



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

SL2005-11

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Republication No 74

Effective: 22 August 2019 – 31 October 2019

Republication date: 22 August 2019

Last amendment made by [A2019-21](#)

About this republication

The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 22 August 2019. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 22 August 2019.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at www.legislation.act.gov.au):

- authorised republications to which the [Legislation Act 2001](#) applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

Editorial changes

The [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register (www.legislation.act.gov.au). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the [Legislation Act 2001](#), section 95.

Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$160 for an individual and \$810 for a corporation (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Contents

| | Page |
|---------------|---|
| Part 1 | Preliminary |
| 1 | Name of regulation 2 |
| 3 | Dictionary 2 |
| 4 | Notes 2 |
| Part 2 | Infringement notices |
| 4A | Meaning of <i>identifying particulars</i> —pt 2 3 |
| 4B | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2 3 |
| 4C | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2 4 |

R74
22/08/19

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005
Effective: 22/08/19-31/10/19

contents 1

Contents

| | Page | |
|------|--|----|
| 4CA | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2 | 5 |
| 4D | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2 | 5 |
| 4E | Meaning of <i>discharge action</i> —pt 2 | 6 |
| 5 | Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i> | 6 |
| 6 | Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a) | 6 |
| 7 | Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b) | 7 |
| 8 | Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i> | 7 |
| 9 | Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2) | 8 |
| 10 | Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2) | 9 |
| 11 | People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number | 9 |
| 12 | Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2) | 9 |
| 12A | Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2) | 10 |
| 12B | Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2) | 12 |
| 13 | Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2) | 13 |
| 14 | Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2) | 13 |
| 14A | Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25 | 14 |
| 14B | Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3) | 19 |
| 14C | Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5) | 24 |
| 14D | Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5) | 25 |
| 14E | Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5) | 26 |
| 14EA | Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b) | 26 |
| 14EB | Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b) | 27 |
| 14F | Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>illegal user declaration</i> , par (b) | 27 |
| 14G | Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>known user declaration</i> , par (c) | 28 |

| | | Page |
|----------------------|--|------|
| 14H | Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>sold vehicle declaration</i> , par (c) | 29 |
| 14I | Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>unknown user declaration</i> , par (c) | 30 |
| 14J | Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii) | 31 |
| 14K | Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d) | 31 |
| 14L | Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c) | 32 |
| 15 | Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b) | 32 |
| | | |
| Part 2A | Infringement notice management plans | |
| Division 2A.1 | Payment by instalments | |
| 16 | Application—div 2A.1 | 33 |
| 16A | Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b) | 33 |
| 16B | Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c) | 33 |
| 16BA | Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d) | 33 |
| 16C | Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a) | 34 |
| Division 2A.2 | Community work and social development programs | |
| 16D | Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved | 34 |
| 16E | Application for approval of community work or social development program | 35 |
| 16F | When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d) | 36 |
| 16G | Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d) | 37 |
| 16H | Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b) | 38 |
| 16I | Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b) | 38 |
| Division 2A.3 | Infringement notice management plans—general | |
| 16J | Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c) | 39 |
| | | |
| Part 3 | Enforcement of road transport legislation | |
| 17 | Short description of offences—Act, s 75 | 40 |

| | | Page |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Part 4 | Demerit points | |
| 18 | Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc | 41 |
| 19 | National schedule of demerit points | 41 |
| 20 | Additional demerit point offences | 41 |
| 21 | Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods | 42 |
| 22 | Meaning of <i>holiday period</i> | 43 |
| | | |
| Schedule 1 | Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points | 46 |
| Part 1.1 | General | 46 |
| 1.1 | Definitions—sch 1 | 46 |
| Part 1.2A | Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT) | 47 |
| Part 1.2B | Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation | 99 |
| Part 1.2C | Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation | 100 |
| Part 1.3 | Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977 | 101 |
| Part 1.5 | Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999 | 117 |
| Part 1.6 | Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000 | 123 |
| Part 1.7 | Road Transport (General) Act 1999 | 136 |
| Part 1.8 | Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000 | 142 |
| Part 1.9 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 | 143 |
| Part 1.10 | Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001 | 144 |
| Part 1.11 | Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002 | 153 |
| Part 1.12 | Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999 | 260 |
| Part 1.12A | Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017 | 268 |
| Part 1.13 | Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017 | 359 |
| Part 1.13A | Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 | 362 |
| <hr/> | | |
| contents 4 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 22/08/19-31/10/19 | R74 22/08/19 |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------|
| | | Page |
| Part 1.13B | Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008 | 368 |
| Part 1.14 | Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999 | 369 |
| Part 1.15 | Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000 | 375 |
| | | |
| Dictionary | | 428 |
| | | |
| Endnotes | | |
| 1 | About the endnotes | 431 |
| 2 | Abbreviation key | 431 |
| 3 | Legislation history | 432 |
| 4 | Amendment history | 445 |
| 5 | Earlier republications | 455 |



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

Note 1 The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere.

For example, the signpost definition ‘*school zone*—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).’ means that the term ‘school zone’ is defined in that section and the definition applies to this regulation.

Note 2 A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 155 and s 156 (1)).

4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

Note See the [Legislation Act](#), s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

Part 2 Infringement notices

4A Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

In this part:

identifying particulars—

- (a) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (b) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (c) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (d) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

4B *Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

(1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) species;
- (b) colour;
- (c) any identification or registration tags;
- (d) any collar;
- (e) any brands or tattoos;
- (f) any marks or scars;
- (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
- (h) breed;
- (i) sex;

- (j) age;
 - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subsection (1) (e) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

4C Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

- (1) In this part:
- identifying particulars*, for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:
- (a) any registration number;
 - (b) body type;
 - (c) if there is no numberplate on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known—the vehicle or engine identification number;
 - (d) make;
 - (e) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
 - (f) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (d) to (f) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

4CA Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2

(1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the unique identification number displayed on the light rail vehicle by the rail transport operator for the light rail vehicle.

(2) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

4D Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

In this part:

identifying particulars, for an authorised person, means—

- (a) for an authorised person who is a police officer—the police officer's service number; and
- (b) for an authorised person authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence—the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number); and
- (c) for an authorised officer under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* other than a police officer—the identification number allocated to the officer under the Law, section 486.

4E Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

In this part:

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, means—

- (a) the person enters into an infringement notice management plan for the infringement notice penalty; or
- (b) the infringement notice penalty is added to the person's infringement notice management plan; or
- (c) the administering authority waives the infringement notice penalty.

5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence—
 - (a) is a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is P x 5; or

- (b) is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 240$$

- (3) In this section:

P means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (b)*

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*, part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.12A, other than the following sections:
 - (i) section 207 (Parking where fee payable);
 - (ii) section 212 (Entering and leaving median strip parking area);
 - (iii) section 213 (Making motor vehicle secure);
 - (iv) section 213G (Misuse of parking meter);
 - (v) section 213H (Interfering with parking meter etc);
 - (vi) section 213Q (Misuse of parking ticket machine);
 - (vii) section 213R (Interfering with parking ticket machine etc);

- (viii) section 213S (Interfering with parking ticket);
- (b) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017*, division 7.3 (Heavy vehicle parking in residential areas), that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13;
- (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
 - (i) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
 - (ii) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.
- (3) The Regulator under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* is the administering authority for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences.
- (4) However, the Regulator is taken to have delegated the Regulator's functions in relation to the administration of infringement notice management plans (including applications for the plans) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences to the road transport authority.

9 **Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve infringement notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the *Act*, s 53A (3) (a)).

10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve reminder notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def *authorised officer* and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence) must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

Note For heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, the Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) allocates an identification number to authorised officers under the Law, s 486.

12 Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence (the *suspected offender*) is known, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the suspected offender.

Note For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—on the offender personally; or

- (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the offender—
- (i) by prepaid post addressed to the offender, at—
- (A) the offender’s home address or business address; or
- (B) if the offender has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
- (ii) by an electronic means if—
- (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
- (B) the offender has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

Examples—electronic means

- email address
- mobile telephone number

Note For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B. The *Legislation Act*, s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B (4)).

**12A Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence is not known, but the offence involves a registrable or rail vehicle, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the responsible person for the vehicle.

Note For how documents may be served, see the *Legislation Act*, pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served on a responsible person for the registrable or rail vehicle—
- (a) if the vehicle is a registrable vehicle and it is reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by securely placing or attaching the notice, addressed to the responsible person (without further description), on or to the vehicle in a prominent position; or
- (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the responsible person—
- (i) by prepaid post addressed to the person, at—
- (A) the person’s home address or business address; or
- (B) if the person has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
- (ii) by an electronic means if—
- (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
- (B) the responsible person has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

Examples—electronic means

- email address
- mobile telephone number

Note For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B. The *Legislation Act*, s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B (4)).

- (3) A person commits an offence if—
- (a) an infringement notice is placed on or attached to a vehicle; and
 - (b) the person does something that prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

- (4) An offence against subsection (3) is a strict liability offence.

**12B Infringement notices—service by electronic means—
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the sender has no reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means under section 12 or section 12A was not received by the recipient when sent, the notice is presumed to be served when sent unless evidence sufficient to raise doubt about the presumption is given.
- (2) If the sender has reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means was not received by the recipient when sent only if, on the day the notice was sent or on the next working day, the equipment the sender used to send the notice indicated by way of a signal or other message that—
- (a) the equipment did not send the notice when the equipment was used to send the notice; or
 - (b) for an email—the address to which the email was sent was not an email address of the recipient; or
 - (c) for a mobile telephone—the number to which the notice was sent was not a mobile telephone number of the recipient.
- (3) In this section:

recipient, for an infringement notice, means the person on whom the notice is intended to be served.

sender, for an infringement notice served or to be served by electronic means, means the person sending or seeking to send the notice.

13 Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served on a responsible person for the vehicle involved in the offence within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

Note Section 14 applies if an infringement notice declaration made in relation to a camera-detected offence is accepted by the administering authority for the offence and the administering authority serves an infringement notice on a person nominated in the declaration as being in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) the administering authority for an infringement notice offence involving a registrable or rail vehicle accepts an infringement notice declaration under the [Act](#), part 3 (Infringement notices for certain offences); and
 - (b) the infringement notice declaration states the name of the person (the *nominated person*) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (c) as a result, the administering authority serves an infringement notice on the nominated person.
- (2) The administering authority must serve the infringement notice on the nominated person as soon as practicable, but not later than 1 year, after the authority accepts the infringement notice declaration.

14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) the date the notice was issued;
 - (c) if the notice is served on an individual—the individual’s name or surname and initials, and home address or address for service recorded for the individual in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (d) if the notice is served on a corporation—the corporation’s identifying details under a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (e) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (f) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—the identifying particulars (if any) for the vehicle;
 - (g) if the offence involved an animal—the identifying particulars (if any) for the animal;
 - (h) the infringement notice penalty payable for the offence;
 - (i) the identifying particulars of the authorised person who gave the notice;
 - (j) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) An infringement notice served on a person must contain the following additional information:
- (a) a statement telling the person that, within 28 days after the notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (an *infringement notice response*):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
 - (b) a statement to the effect that if the person does not make an infringement notice response—
 - (i) a reminder notice for the offence will be served on the person; and
 - (ii) the person may be prosecuted for the offence;
 - (c) a statement to the effect that if a reminder notice is served on the person, the amount of the infringement notice penalty payable is increased by the cost of serving the reminder notice;

Note Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.
 - (d) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;

- (e) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
 - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (f) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*; or
 - Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 707.
 - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (g) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (f) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (h) a statement to the effect that if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle and the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty, or dispute liability for the offence, within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen, enforcement action may be taken under the *Act*, division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);

- (i) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty, give an infringement notice declaration or dispute liability for the offence;
- (j) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (k) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) give an infringement notice declaration; or
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
- (l) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time*, to pay a penalty, or dispute liability, for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the infringement notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things).

14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
 - (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (c) the unique identifying number of the infringement notice;
 - (d) the date the infringement notice was issued;
 - (e) the date the reminder notice is issued;
 - (f) the identifying particulars of the authorised person giving the reminder notice;
 - (g) a statement to the effect that—
 - (i) the infringement notice penalty has not been paid; and
 - (ii) the person must do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) within 28 days after the reminder notice is served;
 - (h) that the infringement notice has not been withdrawn;
 - (i) if the infringement notice was served under the [Act](#), section 24 (2) (Infringement notices)—that the administering authority has not received an infringement notice declaration from the person for the offence;
 - (j) that written notice disputing liability has not been received by the administering authority from the person for the offence;

- (k) that the infringement notice penalty has been increased by the amount payable by the person for the cost of serving the reminder notice;

Note Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.

- (l) the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
- (m) a statement telling the person that, within the required time after the reminder notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (a *reminder notice response*):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (n) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;
- (o) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and

- (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (p) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*; or

Note For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 707.

 - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (q) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (p) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (r) a statement to the effect that if the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen—
 - (i) the person may be prosecuted for the offence; or
 - (ii) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—enforcement action may be taken under the *Act*, division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);
- (s) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) The reminder notice must also contain the following information:
- (a) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence;
 - (b) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (c) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (d) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, for a person to pay a penalty for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the reminder notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things); or

- (c) if an application for an extension of time was refused under the [Act](#), section 29, the later of the following:
 - (i) 7 days after the day the person is given written notice of the refusal;
 - (ii) 28 days after the date of issue of the reminder notice.

14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2)—
 - (a) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) in relation to the infringement notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section, including any extension of time previously given under the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended.

- (2) An application must be—
- (a) in writing; and
 - (b) include any information required by the administering authority; and
 - (c) given to the authority before the end of the allowed time.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than—
- (a) 7 days after the person is told about the decision; and
 - (b) 28 days after the notice to which the application relates was served.

14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) if—
- (a) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (b) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (c) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, has ended.

- (2) An application must—
- (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) state the special circumstances relied on; and
 - (c) include any other information required by the authority.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) The administering authority must allow the application if it reasonably believes special circumstances justify allowing an extension of time.
- (4) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than 7 days after the person is told about the decision.

**14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—
Act, s 29 (5)**

The maximum amount of time the administering authority may allow on an application under section 14C or section 14D is as follows:

- (a) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2)—6 months;
- (b) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2)—6 months.

14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)

- (1) The following cards are prescribed:
- (a) a health care card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);

- (b) a pensioner concession card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
 - (c) a pensioner concession card issued in relation to a pension under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth);
 - (d) a gold card.
- (2) In this section:

gold card means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The minimum amount is—

- (a) \$10 for each fortnight, regardless of how often instalments must be paid; or
- (b) if the amount remaining to be paid is less than \$10—the remaining amount.

14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the vehicle was stolen or illegally used or taken—
 - (i) the date and time when the vehicle was first noticed to be stolen or illegally used or taken; and

- (ii) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iii) the last place the vehicle was known to be parked before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iv) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (v) the name and home address or business address of the person last known to have lawfully used the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken;
- (c) when and to whom the vehicle was reported to be stolen;
 - (d) if the responsible person knows the name or home address or business address of the person who illegally used or took the vehicle—that person’s name or home address or business address.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is the responsible person and an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is not the responsible person and is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was the person (the *known user*) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;

- (c) the name and home address or business address of the known user;
- (d) the circumstances in which the known user was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a statement to the effect that the vehicle (or all the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or otherwise disposed of by the person, or any interest in the vehicle ceased to be vested in the person, before the time of the offence;
- (b) a statement to the effect that, at the time of the offence, the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle;
- (c) the relevant facts supporting the information mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b), including—
 - (i) the name and home address or business address of the person (the *buyer*) to whom the vehicle (or the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or disposed of; and
 - (ii) if the buyer is not an individual—the buyer's ABN or ACN, if applicable; and
 - (iii) the date and, if relevant to the offence, time of the sale or disposal; and
 - (iv) if an agent made the sale or disposal for the person—the agent's name and home address or business address; and

- (v) whether the person had any interest in the vehicle at the time of the offence.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement explaining why the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is a corporation—a statement about whether or not the vehicle was being used for an approved corporate use at the time of the offence;
- (c) a statement explaining why the person could not find out the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (d) a statement about the steps, including any inquiries, the person has taken to establish the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (e) the name and home address or business address of the last person known to the responsible person to have been the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle;
- (f) the name and home address or business address of each person who at that time had access to the vehicle.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who was in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn;
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the time stated in the [Act](#), section 42 (6).

14K Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify the individual in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;

- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn.

14L Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person;
- (c) that the infringement notice penalty to which the notice relates has not been paid, and the notice has not been withdrawn;
- (d) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee or police officer.

Part 2A **Infringement notice management plans**

Division 2A.1 **Payment by instalments**

16 **Application—div 2A.1**

This division applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows payment by instalments.

16A **Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

The plan is subject to the condition that the person must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing if the person is unable, because of a change in the person's financial circumstances, to make a payment under the plan.

Note The person must tell the administering authority as soon as possible (see [Legislation Act](#), s 151B).

16B **Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**

- (1) The person may ask the administering authority for the plan in writing to defer a payment (including a payment that has been dishonoured) under the plan.
- (2) The authority may, on application by the person or otherwise, defer a payment under the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is justified because of the person's financial circumstances.

16BA **Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**

The authority may, at the request of the person subject to the plan—

- (a) vary the plan; or
- (b) suspend the plan for a stated amount of time.

16C Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)

The administering authority for the plan becomes satisfied that the person has failed to comply with the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—

- (a) the person failed to make 2 or more consecutive payments in accordance with the plan; or
- (b) the person failed to make 5 or more payments in accordance with the plan in any 12-month period.

Division 2A.2 Community work and social development programs

16D Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved

- (1) The following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D (Approval of community work or social development program) as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) unpaid community work;
 - (b) an educational, vocational or life skills course;
 - (c) financial or other counselling;
 - (d) a mentoring program.
- (2) Also, treatment for the following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) mental illness or mental disorder;
 - (b) disability, disease or illness;
 - (c) addiction to, or abuse of, drugs, alcohol or another substance.

- (3) In this section:

disability—see the *Disability Services Act 1991*, dictionary.

mental disorder—see the *Mental Health Act 2015*, section 9.

mental illness—see the *Mental Health Act 2015*, section 10.

treatment means the treatment, care or support of a person by a health practitioner to improve or maintain the person's health.

16E Application for approval of community work or social development program

- (1) An entity may apply to the responsible director-general for the approval of a community work or social development program.

Note If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

- (2) The application must—

- (a) state the name and contact details of a nominated person for the program; and
- (b) provide details of the program, including the following:
 - (i) the proposed activities under the program;
 - (ii) the people that the program is aimed at;
 - (iii) the entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (iv) if an entity other than the entity is to provide part or all of the program—that entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (v) the place where the program will be provided;
 - (vi) the risk management arrangements for the program; and
- (c) state details of the insurance cover that relates to the provision of the program, including public liability insurance; and

- (d) state details of occupational health and safety policies and procedures that relates to the provision of the program, and
 - (e) state details of the entity's governance arrangements, including financial management, accountability and management of conflicts of interest; and
 - (f) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2)—include a treatment plan by a health practitioner for the person to be treated under the program.
- (3) The application must also include a statement by a person authorised by the entity that—
- (a) the entity undertakes to comply with the reporting requirements for the program; and
 - (b) the entity undertakes to comply with the record-keeping requirements for the program; and
 - (c) the entity acknowledges that the program and matters relating to the program may be independently audited, and the entity undertakes to cooperate with any audit; and
 - (d) the entity undertakes to have a complaints procedure available for people participating in the program because of an infringement notice management plan.

Note Entities must also comply with any legislation that applies to them, including the *Human Rights Act 2004* and the *Discrimination Act 1991*.

16F When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

- (1) A person's participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence is taken to be finished when the penalty for the offence is discharged.

- (2) Participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence discharges the penalty for the offence at the following rates:
- (a) if the program is unpaid community work for or on behalf of the provider of the program—\$37.50 for each hour of participation;
 - (b) if the program is an educational, vocational or life skills course or financial or other counselling—\$50 for each hour, or \$350 for each day, of participation, to a maximum of \$1000 for each month;
 - (c) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2), or a mentoring program—\$1000 for each whole month of participation, or the amount worked out as follows:

$$\frac{\$1000}{\text{number of days in months}} \times \text{number of days person participated in program in month}$$

16G Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)

- (1) This section applies if a person applies to the administering authority for an infringement notice management plan that allows participation in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The person must attach to the person's application a written statement from the provider of the program that states that—
 - (a) the provider is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person is suitable to participate in the program; and
 - (b) there is a place for the person in the program in the 3-month period after the day the statement is made.

16H Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

- (1) This section applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The plan is subject to the condition that, if the person permanently stops participating in the program, the person must tell the approved authority for the plan in writing not later than 7 days after the day the person stops participating.

16I Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program; and
 - (b) the person—
 - (i) does not start participating in the program; or
 - (ii) permanently stops participating in the program, including when the program has ended and if the person's participation is suspended or ended by the provider of the program.
- (2) The provider must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing that the person has not participated in, or has permanently stopped participating in, the program not later than 7 days after the day the provider becomes aware of the non-participation or cessation.
- (3) The provider must include the following information in the notice under subsection (2):
 - (a) the number of hours, days or months that the person should have completed under the program;

- (b) the number of hours, days or months that the person actually completed under the program;
- (c) if the person's participation was suspended or ended by the provider—that the person's participation was suspended or ended and when it happened.

Division 2A.3 Infringement notice management plans—general

16J Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
 - (b) the person's name;
 - (c) if the person is an individual—the individual's home address;
 - (d) if the person is a corporation—the corporation's ACN (if any) and business address;
 - (e) that the administering authority for the plan is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person has failed to comply with the plan and what the grounds are;
- Note* See the [Act](#), s 44A (1) (b) and s 16C (Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a))
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
 - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
 - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

Note The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

Part 4 Demerit points

18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
 - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a *national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of *national schedule of demerit points*, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a *non-national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of *demerit points offence*, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.12A, column 6 for the offence if the offence is mentioned in any of the following provisions of the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*:
 - (i) section 20 (Obeying speed limit);
 - (ii) section 264 (Wearing seatbelt—driver);
 - (iii) section 265 (Wearing seatbelt—passenger 16 years old or older);
 - (iv) section 266 (Wearing seatbelt—passenger under 16 years old);
 - (v) section 268 (4A) or (4B) (How people must travel in or on motor vehicle);
 - (vi) section 270 (1) (Wearing motorbike helmet);
 - (vii) section 300 (1) (Use of mobile device);
 - (viii) section 300AA (2) (Use of mobile device—learner and provisional licence holders); or
 - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.

- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

22 Meaning of *holiday period*

- (1) For this regulation, a *holiday period* is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
- (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
 - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
- (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
- (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

Note **Public holiday** and **excluded public holiday** are defined in s (4).

- (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

Example of coinciding holiday periods

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

- (4) In this section:

excluded public holiday—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);

- (b) Reconciliation Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

public holiday means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* except an excluded public holiday.

Reconciliation Day—see the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (a) (ix).

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 14A, 14B, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21)

Part 1.1 General

1.1 Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

pu means penalty units.

prison means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#), s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

Note 2 An offence is a *national schedule offence* if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

Note 3 An offence is a *non-national schedule offence* if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

Note Offence penalties (other than penalties for s 567A and s 567B) are set under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation \(NSW\)](#), s 70. A summary of the penalties may be found on the [National Heavy Vehicle Regulator](#) website.

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 25A (1) | keeping copy of PBS vehicle approval while driving | | | |
| 2 | 25A (2) | keeping copy of PBS vehicle approval while driving | | | |
| 3 | 26D (1) | duty of executive of legal entity | | | |
| 4 | 26E (1) | prohibited requests and contracts | | | |
| 5 | 26E (2) | prohibited requests and contracts | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 6 | 26F (1) | category 1 offence | | | |
| 7 | 26G | category 2 offence | | | |
| 8 | 26H | category 3 offence | | | |
| 9 | 60 (1) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if heavy vehicle standard relates to speed limiter | compliance with heavy vehicle standards— speed limiter | | 674 | |
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | compliance with heavy vehicle standards— other | | 336 | |
| 10 | 79 (2) | return of permit | | 447 | |
| 11 | 80 (1) | replacement of defaced etc permit | | | |
| 12 | 81 (1) | contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption | | 447 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 13 | 81 (2) | contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption | | 447 | |
| 14 | 81 (3) | contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption | | 447 | |
| 15 | 82 (2) | keeping relevant document while driving under vehicle standards exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 16 | 82 (3) | keeping relevant document while driving under vehicle standards exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 17 | 83 (1) | keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit) | | 336 | |
| 18 | 83 (2) | keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit) | | 336 | |
| 19 | 83 (3) | keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit) | | 336 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 20 | 85 (1) | modifying heavy vehicle requires approval | | 336 | |
| 21 | 85 (2) | modifying heavy vehicle requires approval | | 336 | |
| 22 | 86 (2) | approval of modifications by approved vehicle examiners | | 336 | |
| 23 | 87A (1) | person must not tamper with plate or label | | 336 | |
| 24 | 89 (1) | safety requirement | | 674 | |
| 25 | 90 (1) | requirement about properly operating emission control system | | 336 | |
| 26 | 90 (2) | requirement about properly operating emission control system | | 336 | |
| 27 | 90 (3) | requirement about properly operating emission control system | | 336 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 28 | 91 (1) | person must not tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle | | | |
| 29 | 91 (2) | person must not tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle | | | |
| 30 | 92 (2) | display of warning signs required by heavy vehicle standards on vehicles to which the requirement does not apply | | 336 | |
| 31 | 93 (1) | person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle | | | |
| 32 | 93 (2) | person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle | | | |
| 33 | 93 (3) | person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle | | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 34 | 96 (1) | | | | |
| 34.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | compliance with mass requirements— minor risk breach | | 447 | |
| 34.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | compliance with mass requirements— substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 34.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | compliance with mass requirements— severe risk breach | | | |
| 35 | 102 (1) | | | | |
| 35.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle without goods or passengers | compliance with dimension requirements | | 336 | |
| 35.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle with goods or passengers— minor risk breach | compliance with dimension requirements—minor risk breach | | 336 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 35.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—substantial risk breach | compliance with dimension requirements—substantial risk breach | | 562 | |
| 35.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—severe risk breach | compliance with dimension requirements—severe risk breach | | | |
| 36 | 109 (2) | warning signals required for rear projection of loads | | 336 | |
| 37 | 111 (1) | | | | |
| 37.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | compliance with loading requirements—minor risk breach | | 336 | |
| 37.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | compliance with loading requirements—substantial risk breach | | 562 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 37.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | compliance with loading requirements— severe risk breach | | | |
| 38 | 129 (1) | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption generally | | 674 | |
| 39 | 129 (2) | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption generally | | 674 | |
| 40 | 129 (3) | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption generally | | 674 | |
| 41 | 130 (2) | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption relating to pilot or escort vehicle | | 674 | |
| 42 | 130 (3) | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption relating to pilot or escort vehicle | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 43 | 131 (1) | using pilot vehicle with a heavy vehicle that contravenes certain conditions of mass or dimension exemption | | 674 | |
| 44 | 132 (2) | keeping relevant document while driving under mass or dimension exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 45 | 132 (3) | keeping relevant document while driving under mass or dimension exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 46 | 133 (1) | keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit) | | 336 | |
| 47 | 133 (2) | keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit) | | 447 | |
| 48 | 133 (3) | keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit) | | 336 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 49 | 134 (1) | displaying warning signs on vehicles if not required by dimension exemption | | 336 | |
| 50 | 134 (2) | displaying warning signs on vehicles if not required by dimension exemption | | 336 | |
| 51 | 137 | using class 2 heavy vehicle | | 674 | |
| 52 | 150 (1) | contravening condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation | | 674 | |
| 53 | 151 (2) | keeping relevant document while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) | | 336 | |
| 54 | 151 (3) | keeping relevant document while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) | | 336 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 55 | 152 (1) | keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) | | 336 | |
| 56 | 152 (2) | keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) | | 447 | |
| 57 | 152 (3) | keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) | | 336 | |
| 58 | 153A (1) | using restricted access vehicle | | 674 | |
| 59 | 181 (3) | return of permit | | 447 | |
| 60 | 182 (1) | replacement of defaced etc permit | | | |
| 61 | 184 (1) | towing restriction | | 336 | |
| 62 | 185 (1) | requirements about coupling trailers | | 674 | |
| 63 | 185 (2) | requirements about coupling trailers | | 674 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 64 | 186 (2) | false or misleading transport documentation for goods | | | |
| 65 | 186 (3) | false or misleading transport documentation for goods | | | |
| 66 | 186 (4) | false or misleading transport documentation for goods | | | |
| 67 | 186 (5) | false or misleading transport documentation for goods | | | |
| 68 | 187 (2) | false or misleading information in container weight declaration | | | |
| 69 | 187 (3) | false or misleading information in container weight declaration | | | |
| 70 | 190 (1) | duty of responsible entity | | 674 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 71 | 191 (1) | duty of operator | | 674 | |
| 72 | 191 (3) | duty of operator | | 674 | |
| 73 | 192 (1) | duty of driver | | 674 | |
| 74 | 192 (2) | duty of driver | | 336 | |
| 75 | 193 (2) | weight of freight container exceeding weight stated on container or safety approval plate | | | |
| 76 | 228 (1) | duty of driver to avoid driving while fatigued | | | 3 (NS) |
| 77 77.1 | 250 (1) • minor risk breach | operating under standard hours—solo drivers—minor risk breach | | 447 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 77.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | operating under standard hours—solo drivers—substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 77.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | operating under standard hours—solo drivers—severe risk breach | | | 3 (NS) |
| 77.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical risk breach | operating under standard hours—solo drivers—critical risk breach | | | 4 (NS) |
| 78 | 251 (1) | | | | |
| 78.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—minor risk breach | | 447 | |
| 78.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 78.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—severe risk breach | | | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| 78.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical risk breach | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—critical risk breach | | | 4 (NS) |
| 79 | 254 (1) | | | | |
| 79.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—minor risk breach | | 447 | |
| 79.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 79.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—severe risk breach | | | 3 (NS) |
| 79.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical risk breach | operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—critical risk breach | | | 4 (NS) |
| 80 | 256 (1) | | | | |
| 80.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—minor risk breach | | 447 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| 80.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 80.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—severe risk breach | | | 3 (NS) |
| 80.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical risk breach | operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—critical risk breach | | | 4 (NS) |
| 81 | 258 (1) | | | | |
| 81.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | operating under AFM hours—minor risk breach | | 447 | |
| 81.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | operating under AFM hours—substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 81.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | operating under AFM hours—severe risk breach | | | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 81.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical risk breach | operating under AFM hours—critical risk breach | | | 4 (NS) |
| 82 | 260 (1) | | | | |
| 82.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | operating under exemption hours—minor risk breach | | 447 | |
| 82.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | operating under exemption hours—substantial risk breach | | 674 | |
| 82.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | operating under exemption hours—severe risk breach | | | 3 (NS) |
| 82.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical risk breach | operating under exemption hours—critical risk breach | | | 4 (NS) |
| 83 | 263 (1) | operating under new work and rest hours option after change | | 447 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 84 | 264 (2) | duty of employer, prime contractor, operator and scheduler to ensure driver compliance | | | |
| 85 | 284 (2) | return of permit | | 674 | |
| 86 | 285 (1) | replacement of defaced etc permit | | | |
| 87 | 286 (1) | contravening condition of work and rest hours exemption | | 674 | |
| 88 | 287 (2) | keeping relevant document while operating under work and rest hours exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 89 | 287 (3) | keeping relevant document while operating under work and rest hours exemption (notice) | | 336 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 90 | 288 (1) | keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit) | | 336 | |
| 91 | 288 (2) | keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit) | | 447 | |
| 92 | 288 (3) | keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit) | | 336 | |
| 93 | 293 (1) | driver of fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle must carry work diary | | 674 | |
| 94 | 296 (1) | recording information under the national regulations—general | | 168 | |
| 95 | 297 (2) | information required to be recorded immediately after starting work | | 674 | |
| 96 | 298 (1) | failing to record information about odometer reading | | 168 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 97 | 299 | two-up driver to provide details | | 336 | |
| 98 | 301 | recording information in written work diary | | 168 | |
| 99 | 302 | recording information in electronic work diary | | 168 | |
| 100 | 303 | time zone of driver's base must be used | | 168 | |
| 101 | 305 (1) | driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances | | 674 | |
| 102 | 305 (2) | driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances | | 336 | |
| 103 | 305 (3) | driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances | | 168 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 104 | 306 | driver must notify regulator if written work diary filled up etc | | 336 | |
| 105 | 307 (2) | driver who is record keeper must notify regulator if electronic work diary filled up etc | | 336 | |
| 106 | 307 (3) | driver who is record keeper must notify regulator if electronic work diary filled up etc | | 336 | |
| 107 | 308 (1) | what driver must do if lost or stolen written work diary found or returned | | 336 | |
| 108 | 309 (2) | driver must notify record keeper if electronic work diary filled up etc | | 336 | |
| 109 | 310 (2) | intelligent access program reporting entity must notify record keeper if approved electronic recording system malfunctioning | | 674 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 110 | 311 (2) | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary filled up | | | |
| 111 | 312 (2) | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary destroyed, lost or stolen | | | |
| 112 | 312 (3) | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary destroyed, lost or stolen | | 674 | |
| 113 | 313 (2) | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary not in working order or malfunctioning | | | |
| 114 | 313 (3) | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary not in working order or malfunctioning | | | |
| 115 | 314 (2) | how electronic work diary must be used | | | |
| 116 | 314 (3) | how electronic work diary must be used | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 117 | 315 (1) | ensuring driver complies with sdivs 1–4 | | | |
| 118 | 319 (1) | records record keeper must have | | 674 | |
| 119 | 319A (2) | general requirements about driver recording and giving information to record keeper | | 336 | |
| 120 | 319A (5) | general requirements about driver recording and giving information to record keeper | | | |
| 121 | 321 (1) | records record keeper must have | | 674 | |
| 122 | 321 (3) | records record keeper must have | | 674 | |
| 123 | 322 (2) | general requirements about driver giving information to record keeper | | 336 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 124 | 322 (4) | general requirements about driver giving information to record keeper | | | |
| 125 | 323 (2) | requirements about driver giving information to record keeper if driver changes record keeper | | 336 | |
| 126 | 323 (3) | requirements about driver giving information to record keeper if driver changes record keeper | | | |
| 127 | 324 (2) | record keeper must give information from electronic work diary | | 336 | |
| 128 | 324A (2) | record keeper must give record to driver if requested | | 168 | |
| 129 | 325 (1) | false or misleading entries | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 130 | 326 (1) | when possessing, or recording information in, more than 1 work diary relating to the same period is prohibited | | | |
| 131 | 326 (2) | when possessing, or recording information in, more than 1 work diary relating to the same period is prohibited | | | |
| 132 | 327 | possession of purported work records etc prohibited | | | |
| 133 | 328 | false representation about work records prohibited | | | |
| 134 | 329 | defacing or changing work records etc prohibited | | | |
| 135 | 330 (1) | making entries in someone else's work records prohibited | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 136 | 331 | destruction of particular work records prohibited | | | |
| 137 | 332 | offence to remove pages from written work diary | | | |
| 138 | 335 (1) | person must not tamper with approved electronic recording system | | | |
| 139 | 336 (1) | person using approved electronic recording system must not permit tampering with it | | | |
| 140 | 336A (1) | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with electronic work diary | | | |
| 141 | 337 (2) | intelligent access program reporting entity must not permit tampering with approved electronic recording system | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 142 | 341 (1) | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept | | 674 | |
| 143 | 341 (2) | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept | | 674 | |
| 144 | 341 (3) | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept | | 336 | |
| 145 | 341 (4) | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept | | 336 | |
| 146 | 341 (5) | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept | | 674 | |
| 147 | 341 (7) | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept | | 168 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 148 | 347 | prohibition on using electronic work diary if it is not, and is not a part of, an approved electronic recording system | | | |
| 149 | 354 (3) | requirements if approval amended | | 674 | |
| 150 | 354 (5) | requirements if approval amended | | 674 | |
| 151 | 355 (2) | requirements if approval cancelled | | 674 | |
| 152 | 355 (4) | requirements if approval cancelled | | 674 | |
| 153 | 355 (6) | requirements if approval cancelled | | 674 | |
| 154 | 373 (2) | return of permit | | 674 | |
| 155 | 374 (1) | replacement of defaced etc permit | | | |
| 156 | 375 | contravening condition of work diary exemption | | 674 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 157 | 376 (2) | keeping relevant document while operating under work diary exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 158 | 376 (3) | keeping relevant document while operating under work diary exemption (notice) | | 336 | |
| 159 | 377 | keeping permit or copy while operating under work diary exemption (permit) | | 336 | |
| 160 | 392 (2) | return of permit | | 674 | |
| 161 | 393 (1) | replacement of defaced etc permit | | | |
| 162 | 395 | contravening condition of fatigue record keeping exemption | | 674 | |
| 163 | 396 (2) | owner must maintain odometer | | 674 | |
| 164 | 397 (2) | driver must report malfunctioning odometer | | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 165 | 398 (2) | what owner must do if odometer malfunctioning | | | |
| 166 | 399 (2) | what employer or operator must do if odometer malfunctioning | | 674 | |
| 167 | 404 (1) | offence to give false or misleading information to intelligent access program service provider | | | |
| 168 | 404 (4) | offence to give false or misleading information to intelligent access program service provider | | | |
| 169 | 405 (1) | advising vehicle driver of collection of information by intelligent access program service provider | | | |
| 170 | 406 (1) | reporting system malfunctions to regulator | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 171 | 406 (2) | reporting system malfunctions to regulator | | | |
| 172 | 407 (1) | advising driver of driver's obligations about reporting system malfunctions | | | |
| 173 | 408 (1) | reporting system malfunctions to operator | | | |
| 174 | 408 (2) | reporting system malfunctions to operator | | | |
| 175 | 410 (1) | collecting intelligent access program information | | | |
| 176 | 410 (2) | collecting intelligent access program information | | | |
| 177 | 411 (1) | keeping records of intelligent access program information collected | | | |
| 178 | 412 | protecting intelligent access program information | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 179 | 413 (1) | making individuals aware of personal information held | | | |
| 180 | 413 (2) | making individuals aware of personal information held | | | |
| 181 | 414 (1) | giving individuals access to their personal information | | | |
| 182 | 415 (2) | correcting errors etc | | | |
| 183 | 415 (4) | correcting errors etc | | | |
| 184 | 416 | general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 185 | 417 | giving intelligent access program auditor access to records | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 186 | 419 (1) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 187 | 419 (3) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 188 | 420 (2) | keeping noncompliance report etc | | | |
| 189 | 421 (1) | destroying intelligent access program information etc | | | |
| 190 | 422 (2) | reporting relevant contraventions to regulator | | | |
| 191 | 423 (1) | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 192 | 423 (2) | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 193 | 424 (1) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 194 | 424 (3) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 195 | 424 (4) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 196 | 427 (1) | collecting intelligent access program information | | | |
| 197 | 427 (2) | collecting intelligent access program information | | | |
| 198 | 428 | protecting intelligent access program information collected | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 199 | 429 (1) | making individuals aware of personal information held | | | |
| 200 | 429 (2) | making individuals aware of personal information held | | | |
| 201 | 430 (1) | giving individuals access to their personal information | | | |
| 202 | 431 (2) | correcting errors etc | | | |
| 203 | 431 (5) | correcting errors etc | | | |
| 204 | 432 | general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 205 | 434 | restriction about intelligent access program information that may be used or disclosed | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 206 | 435 (1) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 207 | 435 (3) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 208 | 436 | keeping noncompliance reports | | | |
| 209 | 437 (1) | destroying intelligent access program information or removing personal information from it | | | |
| 210 | 438 (1) | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with, or malfunction or suspected malfunction of, approved intelligent transport system to regulator | | | |
| 211 | 439 (1) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 212 | 439 (3) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 213 | 441 (1) | collecting intelligent access program information | | | |
| 214 | 441 (2) | collecting intelligent access program information | | | |
| 215 | 442 | protecting intelligent access program information collected | | | |
| 216 | 443 (1) | making individuals aware of personal information held | | | |
| 217 | 444 (1) | giving individuals access to their personal information | | | |
| 218 | 445 (2) | correcting errors etc | | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 219 | 445 (4) | correcting errors etc | | | |
| 220 | 446 | general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 221 | 448 | restriction about intelligent access program information that may be used or disclosed | | | |
| 222 | 449 (1) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 223 | 449 (2) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 224 | 449 (3) | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information | | | |
| 225 | 450 (1) | destroying intelligent access program information or removing personal information from it | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 226 | 451 | reporting contraventions by intelligent access program service providers to TCA | | | |
| 227 | 452 | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system to regulator or TCA | | | |
| 228 | 453 (1) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 229 | 453 (2) | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 230 | 454 (1) | offence to tamper with approved intelligent transport system | | | |
| 231 | 454 (2) | offence to tamper with approved intelligent transport system | | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 232 | 466 (2A) | accreditation labels for maintenance management accreditation and mass management accreditation | | 336 | |
| 233 | 466 (2B) | accreditation labels for maintenance management accreditation and mass management accreditation | | 336 | |
| 234 | 467 | compliance with conditions of BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation | | 674 | |
| 235 | 468 (1) | driver operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation must carry accreditation details | | 336 | |
| 236 | 468 (3) | driver operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation must carry accreditation details | | 336 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 237 | 469 (2) | driver must return particular documents if stops operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation etc | | 447 | |
| 238 | 470 (2) | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation | | | |
| 239 | 470 (3) | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation | | 674 | |
| 240 | 470 (4) | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation | | | |
| 241 | 470 (5) | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation | | | |
| 242 | 470 (6) | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation | | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 243 | 470 (8) | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation | | 336 | |
| 244 | 471 (2) | operator must give notice of amendment, suspension or ending of heavy vehicle accreditation | | 674 | |
| 245 | 471 (3) | operator must give notice of amendment, suspension or ending of heavy vehicle accreditation | | 447 | |
| 246 | 476 (2) | return of accreditation certificate | | 674 | |
| 247 | 477 (1) | replacement of defaced etc accreditation certificate | | | |
| 248 | 478 (1) | offences relating to auditors | | | |
| 249 | 478 (2) | offences relating to auditors | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 250 | 478 (3) | offences relating to auditors | | | |
| 251 | 478 (4) | offences relating to auditors | | | |
| 252 | 488 | return of identity card | | 447 | |
| 253 | 513 (4) | direction to stop heavy vehicle to enable exercise of other powers | | 674 | |
| 254 | 514 (3) | direction not to move or interfere with heavy vehicle etc to enable exercise of other powers | | 674 | |
| 255 | 516 (3) | direction to move heavy vehicle to enable exercise of other powers | | 674 | |
| 256 | 517 (4) | direction to move heavy vehicle if causing harm etc | | 674 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 257 | 522 (5) | power to order presentation of heavy vehicles for inspection | | 674 | |
| 258 | 524 (5) | direction to leave heavy vehicle | | 674 | |
| 259 | 526 (4) | issue of vehicle defect notice | | 336 | |
| 260 | 528 (3) | defective vehicle labels | | 336 | |
| 261 | 529 | | | | |
| 261.1 | • minor defect | using defective heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle defect notice—minor defect | | 674 | 1 (NS) |
| 261.2 | • major defect | using defective heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle defect notice—major defect | | 674 | 3 (NS) |
| 262 | 531 (4) | amendment or withdrawal of vehicle defect notices | | 336 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 263 | 531A (4) | self-clearing defect notices | | 336 | |
| 264 | 531A (5) | self-clearing defect notices | | 336 | |
| 265 | 533 (7) | powers for minor risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirement | | 1 121 | |
| 266 | 534 (5) | powers for substantial risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirement | | 1 121 | |
| 267 | 535 (5) | powers for severe risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirement | | | |
| 268 | 542 (1) | compliance with requirement under this division | | | |
| 269 | 553 (3) | requirement of person in control of thing to be seized | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 270 | 558 (1) | noncompliance with embargo notice | | | |
| 271 | 558 (3) | noncompliance with embargo notice | | | |
| 272 | 559 (3) | power to secure embargoed thing | | | |
| 273 | 559 (4) | power to secure embargoed thing | | | |
| 274 | 559 (5) | power to secure embargoed thing | | | |
| 275 | 567 (4) | power to require name, address and date of birth | | 336 | |
| 276 | 567A | power to require production of driver licence | 20pu | 200 | |
| 277 | 567B | power to require people to disclose identity of driver | 20pu | 292 | |
| 278 | 568 (3) (a) | power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 279 | 568 (3) (b) | power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession | | an amount equal to 10% of the amount of the maximum penalty for an offence of failing to keep the document device or other thing in the driver's possession | |
| 280 | 568 (7) | power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession | | 336 | |
| 281 | 569 (2) | power to require production of documents etc generally | | 674 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 282 | 569 (7) | power to require production of documents etc generally | | 336 | |
| 283 | 570 (3) | power to require information about heavy vehicles | | | |
| 284 | 570A (5) | requiring information | | | |
| 285 | 573 (1) | contravention of improvement notice | | | |
| 286 | 576C | compliance with prohibition notice | | | |
| 287 | 577 (4) | power to require reasonable help | | | |
| 288 | 584 (1) | obstructing authorised officer | | | |
| 289 | 585 | impersonating authorised officer | | | |
| 290 | 590B (2) | effect of undertaking | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 291 | 604 | contravention of supervisory intervention order | | | |
| 292 | 610 | contravention of prohibition order | | | |
| 293 | 636 (1) | liability of executive officers of corporation | | | |
| 294 | 637 (4) | treatment of unincorporated partnerships | | | |
| 295 | 638 (4) | treatment of other unincorporated bodies | | | |
| 296 | 697 (3) | general duties of persons exercising functions under this law | | | |
| 297 | 699 (1) | discrimination against or victimisation of employees | | | |
| 298 | 699 (2) | discrimination against or victimisation of employees | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 299 | 700 (4) | order for damages or reinstatement | | | |
| 300 | 701 (1) | false or misleading statements | | | |
| 301 | 701 (2) | false or misleading statements | | | |
| 302 | 702 (1) | false or misleading documents | | | |
| 303 | 702 (3) | false or misleading documents | | | |
| 304 | 703 (1) | false or misleading information given by responsible person to another responsible person | | | |
| 305 | 703 (2) | false or misleading information given by responsible person to another responsible person | | | |
| 306 | 704 (1) | offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 307 | 704 (2) | offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc | | | |
| 308 | 704 (3) | offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc | | | |
| 309 | 728 (1) | duty of confidentiality for protected information | | | |
| 310 | 728A (1) | duty of confidentiality for electronic work diary protected information | | | |
| 311 | 729 (1) | protected information only to be used for authorised use | | | |
| 312 | 729 (3) | protected information only to be used for authorised use | | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty <small>(see pt 1.2A, note)</small> | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 313 | 729A (1) | electronic work diary protected information only to be used for electronic work diary authorised use | | | |
| 314 | 729A (2) | electronic work diary protected information only to be used for electronic work diary authorised use | | | |

Part 1.2B Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Note Offence penalties are set under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. A summary of the penalties may be found on the [National Heavy Vehicle Regulator](#) website.

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2B, note) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 16 (2) | contravening conditions applying to HML heavy vehicles being used in an area or on a route declared by an HML declaration | | 336 | |
| 2 | 28 | contravening conditions of HML permit | | 336 | |
| 3 | 34 (2) | return of HML permit | | 447 | |
| 4 | 35 (1) | replacement of defaced etc HML permit | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2C

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation

Part 1.2C Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation

Note Offence penalties are set under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. A summary of the penalties may be found on the [National Heavy Vehicle Regulator](#) website.

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2C, note) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 18A (1) | change between forms of work diary | | 168 | |

Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 15 (5) | doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer | 10 | | |
| 2 | 15AA (1) | doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 3 | 16 (4) | doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 4 | 16 (5) | doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 5 | 16 (6) | nurse not take body sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6 | 19 (1) | | | | |
| 6.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 6.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 2, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10 | | |
| 6.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15pu/ 9 months prison/both | | |
| 6.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 6.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 6.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20 | | |
| 6.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 1, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 1, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 2, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 3, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.22 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 4, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15pu/ 9 months prison/both | | |
| 6.24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 7 | 20 (1) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • first offender—driver | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender | 10 | | |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender | 10 | | |
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • repeat offender—driver | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender | 25pu/ 3 months prison/both | | |
| 7.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8 | 22 (c) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 8.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 9 | 22 (d) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 9.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 9.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 | 22A (2) (a) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 10.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 10.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver trainer | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 11 | 22A (2) (b) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 11.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 11.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 22B | fail to stay for alcohol or drug screening test | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 13 | 22C | fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening test | 30 | | |
| 14 | 23 (1) | | | | |
| 14.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 14.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 15 | 23 (3) (a) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 15.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 16 | 23 (3) (b) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 16.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17 17.1 | 24 (1) • first offender | drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 17.2 | • repeat offender | drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 24A (1) | drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on road under influence of alcohol | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 19 | 25 (1) | drive or ride vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol | 20 | 368 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 20 | 25 (2) | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol | 20 | 368 | |
| 21 | 47B (4) | fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive | 10 | | |

Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 29 (1) (a) | obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |
| 2 | 29 (1) (b) | possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly | 20 | | |
| 3 | 30 (1) (a) | possess licence issued to someone else | 20 | | |
| 4 | 30 (1) (b) | possess licence forged/fraudulently changed/calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 5 | 30 (1) (c) | possess thing like licence calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 6 | 30 (2) (a) | forge/fraudulently change/use licence | 20 | | |
| 7 | 30 (2) (b) | fraudulently lend/allow use of licence | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8 | 30 (3) | change licence in way calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 9 | 30 (4) | deface/damage/interfere with licence | 20 | | |
| 10 | 31 (1) | unlicensed driver/rider | 20 | 660 | |
| 11 | 31 (2) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | unlicensed driver/rider—first offender | 20 | 660 | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 31A | drive when right to drive suspended— driver does not hold ACT licence— nonpayment of infringement notice penalty | 20 | 660 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 13 | 32 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 13.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while disqualified—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 13.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while disqualified—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 14 | 32 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 14.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 32 (2) (a) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while licence suspended—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while licence suspended—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 16 | 32 (2) (b) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 17 | 32 (3) (a) | | | | |
| 17.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 17.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 32 (3) (b) | | | | |
| 18.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 18.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 19 | 33 (1) | contravene conditions of restricted licence | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 33A (1) | contravene interlock condition | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | 757 | |
| 21 | 39 (2) | unauthorised reproduction of photograph | 20 | | |
| 22 | 39 (3) | unauthorised reproduction of signature | 20 | | |

Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (1) (a) | learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio | 20 | 200 | |
| 2 | 20 (1) (b) | learner rider tow vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 3 | 20 (2) | learner rider not display L-plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 4 | 20 (3) | learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger | 20 | 200 | |
| 5 | 20 (4) | learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed | 20 | 200 | |
| 6 | 20 (5) (a) | sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider | 20 | 200 | |
| 7 | 20 (5) (b) | sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 8 | 21 (2) | learner driver tow prohibited vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 9 | 21 (3) | learner driver not display L-plates as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 10 | 21 (4) | unaccompanied learner driver | 20 | 200 | |
| 11 | 21 (5) (a) | driving supervisor not supervise learner driver | 20 | 200 | |
| 12 | 21 (5) (b) | driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver | 20 | 200 | |
| 13 | 24 (1) | unauthorised use of L-plate/plates | 20 | 200 | |
| 14 | 36A (2) | provisional rider tow vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 15 | 37A (2) | provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 16 | 38 | unauthorised use of P-plate/plates | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17 | 56 (6) | not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied | 20 | | |
| 18 | 59 (2) | not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions | 20 | 200 | |
| 19 | 59 (4) | not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20 | 200 | |
| 20 | 59 (5) | not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 21 | 60 (1) | | | | |
| 21.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening condition under 36 (2) | provisional rider not display P-plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 21.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening condition under 36 (4) | provisional rider ride motorbike with power-to-weight ratio over 150kW/t/carrying pillion passenger (other than provisional rider holding licence at least 1 year) | 20 | 200 | |
| 21.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening condition under 37 (2) | provisional driver not display P-plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 21.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening any other condition | contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence or driver licence with interlock condition) | 20 | 200 | |
| 22 | 64B (2) | not return public vehicle driver authority card as required | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 23 | 73ZA (2) | interlock driver failing to produce interlock data record as required by authority | 20 | 314 | |
| 24 | 73ZB (1) | destroy interlock data record before end of interlock period for person | 20 | 600 | |
| 25 | 73ZC (2) | not tell authority within 7 days after becoming aware or suspecting that interlock data record destroyed, lost or stolen | 20 | 600 | |
| 26 | 73ZD (1) (c) (i) | use another person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock | 20 | 600 | |
| 27 | 73ZD (1) (c) (ii) | allow another person to use person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock | 20 | 600 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28 | 73ZI (2) | fail to produce exemption certificate for interlock exemption to police officer or authorised person as required | 20 | 314 | |
| 29 | 73ZJ (1) | fail to comply with condition applying to interlock exemption | 20 | 600 | |
| 30 | 73ZK (2) | person with interlock exemption failing to give written notice of change of circumstances within 7 days | 20 | 314 | |
| 31 | 73ZX (1) | install or remove interlock if person not approved interlock installer | 20 | 314 | |
| 32 | 73ZY (1) | carry out maintenance on, or inspect, fitted interlock if person not approved interlock service provider | 20 | 314 | |
| 33 | 73ZZA (1) | tamper or otherwise interfere with fitted interlock | 20 | 600 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 34 | 73ZZB (1) | approved interlock installer or approved interlock service provider failing to notify authority within 7 days after becoming aware fitted interlock has been tampered or otherwise interfered with | 20 | 462 | |
| 35 | 74 (1) | not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name | 20 | 200 | |
| 36 | 74 (2) (a) | not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 37 | 74 (2) (b) | not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 38 | 75 (1) | not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 39 | 76 (4) | | | | |
| 39.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening notice under 76 (1) | not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law | 20 | | |
| 39.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening notice under 76 (2) | not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law | 20 | | |
| 40 | 77 (1) | drive while impaired by illness/ injury/incapacity/effects of treatment | 20 | 200 | |
| 41 | 77 (2) | driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 42 | 80 (4) | | | | |
| 42.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 80 (1) | not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 42.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 80 (2) (a) | not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 42.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 80 (2) (b) | not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 43 | 88 (6) | not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority | 20 | | |
| 44 | 88A (4) | not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 45 | 88B (2) | failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required | 10 | | |
| 46 | 92 (2) | non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence | 20 | 200 | |
| 47 | 92 (3) | foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa | 20 | 200 | |
| 48 | 100 | not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence | 20 | 200 | |
| 49 | 108 (1) | driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 193 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 50 | 108A (1) | heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 51 | 108A (3) | heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 52 | 108B (1) | examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 53 | 113 (1) | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required | 20 | | |
| 54 | 114 (1) (a) | driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates | 20 | 200 | |
| 55 | 114 (1) (b) | driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror | 20 | 200 | |
| 56 | 114 (1) (c) | driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 57 | 114A (1) | person drive vehicle with foot-operated accelerator on passenger side | 20 | 200 | |
| 58 | 115 (1) | driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not maintain insurance policy | 20 | 660 | |
| 59 | 115A (2) | driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 60 | 116 (1) | person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook | 20 | | |
| 61 | 116 (2) | driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment | 20 | | |
| 62 | 116 (3) (a) | make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 63 | 116 (3) (b) | change learner driver logbook in way calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 64 | 117 | pretend to be accredited as driving instructor | 20 | 474 | |

Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (2) | not return identity card | 1 | | |
| 2 | 43B (1) | drive interstate corporate motor vehicle when right to drive motor vehicle in ACT suspended under s 42 | 20 | 600 | |
| 3 | 58 (2) | | | | |
| 3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (a) | driver/rider not produce licence | 20 | 200 | |
| 3.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (b) | driver/rider not state name | 20 | | |
| 3.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (c) | driver/rider not state date of birth | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 3.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 58 (1) (d) | driver/rider not state home address | 20 | | |
| 4 | 58A (3) | | | | |
| 4.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 58A (2) (a) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence | 20 | 200 | |
| 4.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 58A (2) (b) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name | 20 | | |
| 4.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 58A (2) (c) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth | 20 | | |
| 4.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 58A (2) (d) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address | 20 | | |
| 5 | 58B (6) | fail to remove thing covering all or part of face as directed by police officer/authorised person | 30 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6 | 59 (3) | not give specimen signature | 20 | | |
| 7 | 60 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—first offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person | 20 | 292 | |
| 8 | 60 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—first offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person | 20 | 292 | |
| 9 | 61 (2) | not produce licence to court | 20 | | |
| 10 | 61C (1) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> holder of driver licence contravene 61B (4) (d) | drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder) | 20 | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> holder of interstate driver licence/external driver licence contravene 61B (4) (e) | drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder) | 20 | | |
| 11 | 61D (1) | fail to surrender suspended licence | 20 | | |
| 12 | 66 (4) | not surrender licence when disqualified | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 13 | 82 (1) | use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent | 20 | | |
| 14 | 83 | procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation | 20 | | |
| 15 | 231 (1) | hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16 | 232 (a) | state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 20 | | |
| 17 | 232 (b) | omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person so it is misleading | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 24 (1) | person not notify write-off information | 20 | 429 | |
| 2 | 25 (1) | person not attach statutory write-off notice | 20 | 429 | |
| 3 | 26 (1) | damage, destroy or remove statutory write-off notice | 20 | 429 | |
| 4 | 27 (2) | designated person not attach/reattach statutory write-off notice to vehicle after part of vehicle removed | 20 | 429 | |
| 5 | 28 (1) | person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off | 20 | 429 | |
| 6 | 28 (2) | motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off | 20 | 429 | |

Part 1.9 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 12A (3) | do something to prevent responsible person receiving/reading infringement notice on vehicle | 20 | 450 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (1) | unaccredited person operate regular route service | 50 | | |
| 2 | 20 (2) | unaccredited person operate tour and charter service | 50 | | |
| 3 | 21 | pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service | 30 | | |
| 4 | 22 (1) | operate regular route service without service contract | 50 | | |
| 5 | 27B (2) (b) (i) | light rail service operator not give copy of current notice of accreditation within 2 days | 20 | | |
| 6 | 27B (2) (b) (ii) | light rail service operator not tell about change in accreditation within 2 days | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 7 | 27B (2) (b) (iii) | light rail service operator not give copy of notice of suspension/cancellation of accreditation within 2 days | 20 | | |
| 8 | 27B (3) (b) (i) | operate light rail service and not give copy of notice of application to vary accreditation | 10 | | |
| 9 | 27B (3) (b) (ii) | light rail service operator not give copy of application to vary condition or restriction of accreditation | 10 | | |
| 10 | 32 (1) | operate transport booking service without accreditation | 50 | | |
| 11 | 33 (1) | accredited transport booking service not comply with condition of accreditation | 50 | | |
| 12 | 34 | pretend to be accredited transport booking service | 30 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 13 | 36A (1) | pretend to be affiliated driver for transport booking service | 30 | | |
| 14 | 36D (1) | pretend to be affiliated operator for transport booking service | 30 | | |
| 15 | 36E (1) | taxi driver not affiliated driver where service operator neither affiliated operator nor independent taxi service operator | 50 | | |
| 16 | 36E (2) | taxi service operator neither affiliated operator nor independent taxi service operator | 50 | | |
| 17 | 36F (1) | rideshare driver not affiliated driver | 50 | | |
| 18 | 36G (1) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver holds licence or exemption | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 19 | 36G (2) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated taxi/ hire car service operator accredited | 20 | 581 | |
| 20 | 36G (3) (b) (i) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated rideshare driver accredited | 20 | 581 | |
| 21 | 36G (3) (b) (ii) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare vehicle licensed/insured | 20 | 581 | |
| 22 | 42 (1) | use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi | 50 | | |
| 23 | 42 (2) | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi | 50 | | |
| 24 | 43 (1) | pretend vehicle licensed as taxi | 30 | | |
| 25 | 43 (2) | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi | 30 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 26 | 52 (1) | unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service | 50 | | |
| 27 | 53 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service | 30 | | |
| 28 | 53 (2) | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service | 30 | | |
| 29 | 60E (1) | rideshare driver not accredited | 50 | | |
| 30 | 60F (1) | pretend to be accredited rideshare driver | 30 | | |
| 31 | 60G (1) | rideshare driver use unlicensed vehicle | 50 | | |
| 32 | 60L | pretend vehicle is licensed rideshare vehicle | 30 | | |
| 33 | 60M | rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare driver holds licence or exemption | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 34 | 60N | rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure vehicle insured | 50 | 903 | |
| 35 | 64 (1) | use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car | 50 | | |
| 36 | 64 (2) | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car | 50 | | |
| 37 | 65 (1) | pretend vehicle licensed as hire car | 30 | | |
| 38 | 65 (2) | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car | 30 | | |
| 39 | 74 (1) | unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service | 50 | | |
| 40 | 75 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service | 30 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 41 | 75 (2) | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service | 30 | | |
| 42 | 85 (1) | DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation | 50 | | |
| 43 | 86 (1) | representing vehicle as DRS vehicle | 30 | | |
| 44 | 91 (1) | operating DRS without entitlement | 50 | | |
| 45 | 92 (1) | representing entitlement to operate DRS | 30 | | |
| 46 | 111 (1) | accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy | 50 | 903 | |
| 47 | 112 (2) | accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 48 | 116 (5) | not provide records/information for enforcement purposes | 20 | 581 | |
| 49 | 117 (5) | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes | 20 | 581 | |
| 50 | 118 (4) | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20 | 581 | |
| 51 | 119 (3) | operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20 | 581 | |
| 52 | 120 (4) | unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 53 | 121 (4) | not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 10 | | |
| 54 | 125 (1) | unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport | 50 | | |

Part 1.11 **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services)**
Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 14 (2) | accredited person not notify change in accreditation or service operation | 20 | 581 | |
| 2 | 14 (5) | person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person | 20 | 581 | |
| 3 | 15 | holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions | 20 | 581 | |
| 4 | 17 (1) (c) (i) | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5 | 17 (1) (c) (ii) | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation within 3 days at place directed by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |
| 6 | 18A (2) | not return recovered certificate of accreditation | 20 | 235 | |
| 7 | 20C (1) | operator of regulated service not comply with service standard | 20 | 581 | |
| 8 | 20C (2) | licensee of vehicle used for regulated service not comply with service standard | 20 | 581 | |
| 9 | 21 (1) | bus operator not service/maintain bus | 20 | 581 | |
| 10 | 21 (2) | bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 581 | |
| 11 | 22 (2) | | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (a) | bus operator not record bus manufacture details | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (b) | bus operator not record bus registration number | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (c) | bus operator not record bus insurance policies | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (d) | bus operator not record bus passenger capacity | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (e) | bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (f) | bus operator not record bus safety inspections | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (g) | bus operator not record bus safety defects | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 11.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (h) | bus operator not record bus maintenance | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (i) | bus operator not record details of notifiable incident | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (j) (A) | bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage | 10 | 360 | |
| 11.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (j) (B) | bus operator not record details of bus accident significantly affecting operation of bus service | 10 | 360 | |
| 12 | 23 (2) | bus operator not give notice of additional bus | 20 | 235 | |
| 13 | 24 (1) | bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable incident | 20 | 409 | |
| 14 | 24 (2) | bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable incident | 20 | 409 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 15 | 24 (4) | bus operator not give notice of incident | 20 | 409 | |
| 16 | 25 (1) | bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 360 | |
| 17 | 26 (1) | bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus | 20 | 581 | |
| 18 | 27 (1) (b) (i) | bus operator not keep bus driver record | 10 | 360 | |
| 19 | 27 (1) (b) (ii) | bus operator not ensure bus driver record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 20 | 27 (2) | bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | 360 | |
| 21 | 27 (3) | bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 22 | 27A (2) | | | | |
| 22.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (a) | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 22.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (b) | bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 22.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (c) | bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 22.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (d) | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 23 | 28 (2) | | | | |
| 23.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (a) | not keep bus records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 23.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (b) | not produce bus records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 23.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (c) | not provide bus records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 24 | 29 (1) | bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5 | 181 | |
| 25 | 29 (2) | bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5 | 181 | |
| 26 | 30 (1) | bus operator not display accreditation information | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 27 | 31 | bus operator not display security camera notice | 10 | 261 | |
| 28 | 32 (1) | bus operator not give security camera recording | 10 | 360 | |
| 29 | 32 (2) (e) (i) | bus operator not keep security camera recording for required period | 10 | 360 | |
| 30 | 32 (2) (e) (ii) | bus operator not destroy security camera recording within reasonable time after required period | 10 | 360 | |
| 31 | 32 (3) | bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 181 | |
| 32 | 34 (2) | bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 33 | 34 (3) | bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 581 | |
| 34 | 35 (1) | bus driver not drop off passenger | 5 | 181 | |
| 35 | 35 (2) | bus driver not pick up passenger | 5 | 181 | |
| 36 | 36 | bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 181 | |
| 37 | 37 (1) (b) (i) | bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted in single-decker | 5 | 181 | |
| 38 | 37 (1) (b) (ii) | bus carry more than total number of standing passengers permitted in single-decker | 5 | 181 | |
| 39 | 37 (1) (b) (iii) | bus carry more than total number of passengers permitted in single-decker | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 40 | 37 (2) (b) (i) | bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted on deck of double-decker | 5 | 181 | |
| 41 | 37 (2) (b) (ii) | bus carry more than total number of standing passengers permitted in double-decker | 5 | 181 | |
| 42 | 37 (2) (b) (iii) | bus carry more than total number of passengers permitted in double-decker | 5 | 181 | |
| 43 | 38 (1) (b) (i) | bus operator not ensure lost property given to owner | 5 | 181 | |
| 44 | 38 (1) (b) (ii) | bus operator not hold lost property for reasonable time | 5 | 181 | |
| 45 | 39 (1) (a) | bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment | 5 | 261 | |
| 46 | 39 (1) (b) | bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 47 | 39 (2) (a) | bus driver allow passenger in unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 261 | |
| 48 | 39 (2) (b) | bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat | 5 | 261 | |
| 49 | 39 (2) (c) | bus driver allow passenger to travel in part of bus in way not designed for | 5 | 261 | |
| 50 | 39 (2) (d) | bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck | 5 | 261 | |
| 51 | 45 (2) | bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 581 | |
| 52 | 45 (3) | bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 53 | 47 (1) | | | | |
| 53.1 | • child | travel on bus without valid ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 53.2 | • adult | travel on bus without valid ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 54 | 48 (1) | | | | |
| 54.1 | • child | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 54.2 | • adult | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 55 | 49 (1) | | | | |
| 55.1 | • child | travel on bus with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 55.2 | • adult | travel on bus with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 56 | 50A (1) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 56.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • child | apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 56.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adult | apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 57 | 50A (1) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 57.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • child | apply for concession ticket omitting information—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 57.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adult | apply for concession ticket omitting information—adult | 10 | 235 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 58 | 50B (1) | | | | |
| 58.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | travel on bus with concession ticket when not entitled—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 58.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | travel on bus with concession ticket when not entitled—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 59 | 50B (3) | | | | |
| 59.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | not produce required evidence—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 59.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | not produce required evidence—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 60 | 50B (4) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 60.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 60.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 61 | 50B (4) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 61.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 61.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 62 | 50B (5) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 62.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 62.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 63 | 50B (5) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 63.1 | • child | make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 63.2 | • adult | make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 64 | 51 (2) | | | | |
| 64.1 | • child | not produce bus ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 64.2 | • adult | not produce bus ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 65 | 52 (1) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 65.1 | • child | foot on bus seat—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 65.2 | • adult | foot on bus seat—adult | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 66 | 52 (1) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 66.1 | • child | obstruct bus seat—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 66.2 | • adult | obstruct bus seat—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 67 | 52 (1) (b) (iii) | | | | |
| 67.1 | • child | spit in bus—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 67.2 | • adult | spit in bus—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 68 | 52 (1) (b) (iv) | | | | |
| 68.1 | • child | use wheeled recreational device in bus— child | 5 | 75 | |
| 68.2 | • adult | use wheeled recreational device in bus— adult | 5 | 261 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 69 | 52 (2) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 69.1 | • child | use offensive language in bus—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 69.2 | • adult | use offensive language in bus—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 70 | 52 (2) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 70.1 | • child | offensive behaviour in bus—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 70.2 | • adult | offensive behaviour in bus—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 71 | 52 (2) (b) (iii) | | | | |
| 71.1 | • child | aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus— child | 10 | 75 | |
| 71.2 | • adult | aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus— adult | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 72 | 53 (2) | | | | |
| 72.1 | • child | not comply with direction—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 72.2 | • adult | not comply with direction—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 73 | 54 (1) | | | | |
| 73.1 | • child | obstruct bus door—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 73.2 | • adult | obstruct bus door—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 74 | 55 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 74.1 | • child | get on/off moving bus—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 74.2 | • adult | get on/off moving bus—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 75 | 55 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 75.1 | • child | get on/off bus not at bus stop—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 75.2 | • adult | get on/off bus not at bus stop—adult | 5 | 261 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 76 | 55 (1) (c) | | | | |
| 76.1 | • child | get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 76.2 | • adult | get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 77 | 56 (1) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 77.1 | • child | enter bus driver’s compartment—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 77.2 | • adult | enter bus driver’s compartment—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 78 | 56 (1) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 78.1 | • child | occupy driver’s seat—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 78.2 | • adult | occupy driver’s seat—adult | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 79 | 56 (2) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 79.1 | • child | in part of bus not for passengers—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 79.2 | • adult | in part of bus not for passengers—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 80 | 56 (2) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 80.1 | • child | be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 80.2 | • adult | be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 81 | 56 (2) (c) (iii) | | | | |
| 81.1 | • child | travel in way bus not designed for—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 81.2 | • adult | travel in way bus not designed for—adult | 5 | 261 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 82 | 56 (2) (c) (iv) | | | | |
| 82.1 | • child | stand on upper deck of moving bus—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 82.2 | • adult | stand on upper deck of moving bus—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 83 | 57 (1) | | | | |
| 83.1 | • child | throw thing in/from bus—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 83.2 | • adult | throw thing in/from bus—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 84 | 58 (1) | | | | |
| 84.1 | • child | not vacate designated seat for designated person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 84.2 | • adult | not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 85 | 59 (1) (a) | consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 86 | 59 (1) (b) | possess open container of liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus | 5 | 261 | |
| 87 | 61 (1) | | | | |
| 87.1 | • child | eat/drink in bus—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 87.2 | • adult | eat/drink in bus—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 88 | 62 (1) | | | | |
| 88.1 | • child | travel in bus with animal without permission—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 88.2 | • adult | travel in bus with animal without permission—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 89 | 63 (1) | | | | |
| 89.1 | • child | not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 89.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 90 | 64 (1) | | | | |
| 90.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 90.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 91 | 64 (2) | | | | |
| 91.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 91.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 92 | 65 (1) | | | | |
| 92.1 | • child | damage bus property without consent— child | 10 | 75 | |
| 92.2 | • adult | damage bus property without consent— adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 93 | 65 (2) | | | | |
| 93.1 | • child | damage territory property without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 93.2 | • adult | damage territory property without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 94 | 66 (1) | | | | |
| 94.1 | • child | interfere with security camera in bus— child | 20 | 75 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 94.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with security camera in bus— adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 95 | 66 (2) | | | | |
| 95.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with security camera recording— child | 20 | 75 | |
| 95.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with security camera recording— adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 96 | 66A (1) (a) | | | | |
| 96.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with equipment attached to/part of bus—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 96.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with equipment attached to/part of bus—adult | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 97 | 66A (1) (b) | | | | |
| 97.1 | • child | interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of bus—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 97.2 | • adult | interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of bus—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 98 | 66B (1) | | | | |
| 98.1 | • child | not deposit litter in container—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 98.2 | • adult | not deposit litter in container—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 99 | 66B (2) | | | | |
| 99.1 | • child | deposit thing that may endanger person/property—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 99.2 | • adult | deposit thing that may endanger person/property—adult | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 100 | 66C (3) | | | | |
| 100.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3.2—child | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 100.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3.2—adult | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 100.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—child | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 100.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—adult | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 100.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—child | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 100.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—adult | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 100.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—child | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 100.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—adult | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 100.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 66C (1) (d) | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 261 | |
| 101 | 68 (5) | not comply with bus security camera standard | 20 | 409 | |
| 102 | 70AB (1) | light rail service operator not notify road transport authority of notifiable occurrence | 20 | 409 | |
| 103 | 70AC (1) | light rail service operator allow unlicensed driver/driving assessor/driving instructor | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 104 | 70AD (1) (b) (i) | light rail service operator not keep driver record | 10 | 360 | |
| 105 | 70AD (1) (b) (ii) | light rail service operator not ensure driver record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 106 | 70AD (2) | light rail service operator not keep driver record for 2 years | 10 | 360 | |
| 107 | 70AD (3) | light rail service operator not provide driver record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 10 | 360 | |
| 108 | 70AE (1) (b) (i) | light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record | 10 | 360 | |
| 109 | 70AE (1) (b) (ii) | light rail service operator not ensure driving instructor record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 110 | 70AE (2) | light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record for 2 years | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 111 | 70AE (3) | light rail service operator not provide driving instructor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 10 | 360 | |
| 112 | 70AF (1) (b) (i) | light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record | 10 | 360 | |
| 113 | 70AF (1) (b) (ii) | light rail service operator not ensure driving assessor record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 114 | 70AF (2) | light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record for 2 years | 10 | 360 | |
| 115 | 70AF (3) | light rail service operator not provide driving assessor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 10 | 360 | |
| 116 | 70AH (1) | light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance in light rail vehicle | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 117 | 70AH (2) | light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance at light rail stop | 10 | 360 | |
| 118 | 70AI (1) (b) (i) | light rail service operator not give lost property to owner | 5 | 181 | |
| 119 | 70AI (1) (b) (ii) | light rail service operator not hold lost property for reasonable time | 5 | 181 | |
| 120 | 70AL (1) | | | | |
| 120.1 | • child | travel on light rail without valid ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 120.2 | • adult | travel on light rail without valid ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 121 | 70AM (1) | | | | |
| 121.1 | • child | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 121.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 122 | 70AN (1) | | | | |
| 122.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 122.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 123 | 70AP (1) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 123.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 123.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 124 | 70AP (1) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 124.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | apply for concession ticket omitting information—child | 10 | 75 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 124.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | apply for concession ticket omitting information—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 125 | 70AQ (1) | | | | |
| 125.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | travel on light rail with concession ticket when not entitled—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 125.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | travel on light rail with concession ticket when not entitled—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 126 | 70AQ (3) | | | | |
| 126.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | not produce required evidence—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 126.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | not produce required evidence—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 127 | 70AQ (4) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 127.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 127.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 128 | 70AQ (4) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 128.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 128.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 129 | 70AQ (5) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 129.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 129.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 130 | 70AQ (5) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 130.1 | • child | make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 130.2 | • adult | make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10 | 235 | |
| 131 | 70AR (2) | | | | |
| 131.1 | • child | not produce light rail ticket—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 131.2 | • adult | not produce light rail ticket—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 132 | 70AT (1) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 132.1 | • child | foot on light rail vehicle seat—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 132.2 | • adult | foot on light rail vehicle seat—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 133 | 70AT (1) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 133.1 | • child | obstruct light rail vehicle seat—child | 5 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 133.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | obstruct light rail vehicle seat—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 134 | 70AT (2) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 134.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 134.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 135 | 70AT (2) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 135.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 135.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 136 | 70AT (3) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 136.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 10 | 75 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 136.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 137 | 70AT (3) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 137.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 137.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 138 | 70AT (3) (b) (iii) | | | | |
| 138.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 138.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 139 | 70AU (2) | | | | |
| 139.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | not comply with direction—child | 5 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 139.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | not comply with direction—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 140 | 70AV (1) | | | | |
| 140.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | obstruct light rail vehicle door—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 140.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | obstruct light rail vehicle door—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 141 | 70AW (1) (a) | | | | |
| 141.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | get on/off moving light rail vehicle—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 141.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | get on/off moving light rail vehicle—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 142 | 70AW (1) (b) | | | | |
| 142.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail stop—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 142.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail stop—adult | 5 | 261 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 143 | 70AW (1) (c) | | | | |
| 143.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | get on/off light rail vehicle through emergency exit/roof hatch—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 143.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | get on/off light rail vehicle through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 144 | 70AX (1) | | | | |
| 144.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 144.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 145 | 70AX (2) (c) (i) | | | | |
| 145.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | in part of light rail vehicle not for passengers—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 145.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | in part of light rail vehicle not for passengers—adult | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 146 | 70AX (2) (c) (ii) | | | | |
| 146.1 | • child | travel in way light rail vehicle not designed for—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 146.2 | • adult | travel in way light rail vehicle not designed for—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 147 | 70AY (1) | | | | |
| 147.1 | • child | throw thing in/from light rail vehicle—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 147.2 | • adult | throw thing in/from light rail vehicle—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 148 | 70AZ (1) | | | | |
| 148.1 | • child | not vacate designated seat for designated person—child | 5 | 75 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 148.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 149 | 70AAA (1) (a) (i) | consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle | 5 | 261 | |
| 150 | 70AAA (1) (a) (ii) | consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor at light rail stop | 5 | 261 | |
| 151 | 70AAA (1) (b) (i) | possess open container of liquor/low-alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle | 5 | 261 | |
| 152 | 70AAA (1) (b) (ii) | possess open container of liquor/low-alcohol liquor at light rail stop | 5 | 261 | |
| 153 | 70AAC (1) | | | | |
| 153.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | eat/drink in light rail vehicle—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 153.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | eat/drink in light rail vehicle—adult | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 154 | 70AAD (3) (b) (i) | | | | |
| 154.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • child | travel in light rail vehicle with animal not in box/basket/ container—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 154.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adult | travel in light rail vehicle with animal not in box/basket/ container—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 155 | 70AAD (3) (b) (ii) | | | | |
| 155.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • child | travel in light rail vehicle with animal in way not allowed—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 155.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adult | travel in light rail vehicle with animal in way not allowed—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 156 | 70AAE (1) | | | | |
| 156.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • child | not give lost property to owner/light rail service operator/police officer/authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 156.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | not give lost property to owner/light rail service operator/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 157 | 70AAF (1) | | | | |
| 157.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | remove light rail property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 157.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | remove light rail property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 158 | 70AAF (2) | | | | |
| 158.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 158.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 159 | 70AAG (1) | | | | |
| 159.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | damage light rail property without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 159.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | damage light rail property without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 160 | 70AAG (2) | | | | |
| 160.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | damage territory property without consent—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 160.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | damage territory property without consent—adult | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 161 | 70AAH (1) (a) | | | | |
| 161.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with security camera in light rail vehicle—child | 20 | 75 | |
| 161.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with security camera in light rail vehicle—adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 162 | 70AAH (1) (b) | | | | |
| 162.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with security camera at light rail stop—child | 20 | 75 | |
| 162.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with security camera at light rail stop—adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 163 | 70AAH (2) | | | | |
| 163.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with security camera recording—child | 20 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 163.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with security camera recording— adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 164 | 70AAI (1) (a) | | | | |
| 164.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | apply light rail vehicle emergency brake— child | 20 | 75 | |
| 164.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | apply light rail vehicle emergency brake— adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 165 | 70AAI (1) (b) | | | | |
| 165.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—child | 20 | 75 | |
| 165.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—adult | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 166 | 70AAI (2) | | | | |
| 166.1 | • child | use emergency device at light rail stop— child | 20 | 75 | |
| 166.2 | • adult | use emergency device at light rail stop— adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 167 | 70AAI (3) (a) | | | | |
| 167.1 | • child | interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—child | 20 | 75 | |
| 167.2 | • adult | interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 168 | 70AAI (3) (b) | | | | |
| 168.1 | • child | interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—child | 20 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 168.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—adult | 20 | 581 | |
| 169 | 70AAJ (1) (a) | | | | |
| 169.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 169.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—adult | 10 | 360 | |
| 170 | 70AAJ (1) (b) | | | | |
| 170.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> child | interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—child | 10 | 75 | |
| 170.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adult | interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—adult | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 171 | 70AAK (1) | | | | |
| 171.1 | • child | not deposit litter in container—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 171.2 | • adult | not deposit litter in container—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 172 | 70AAK (2) | | | | |
| 172.1 | • child | deposit thing that may endanger person/property—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 172.2 | • adult | deposit thing that may endanger person/property—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 173 | 70AAL (3) | | | | |
| 173.1 | • direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 173.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 173.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 173.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 173.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 173.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 173.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 173.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 173.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (d) | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 261 | |
| 174 | 70AAN (2) | | | | |
| 174.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 174.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 174.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAA | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 261 | |
| 174.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 174.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 360 | |
| 174.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 174.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 174.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 174.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 261 | |
| 174.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—child | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5 | 75 | |
| 174.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—adult | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5 | 181 | |
| 174.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction in relation to s 70AAN (1) (b) | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 175 | 70B | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver has required knowledge and skills | 20 | 552 | |
| 176 | 70C (1) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car is licensed | 20 | 581 | |
| 177 | 70D (1) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate taxi bookings | 20 | 581 | |
| 178 | 70D (2) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate rideshare bookings | 20 | 581 | |
| 179 | 70E (1) | transport booking service not make option of fare estimate available before hiring | 20 | 660 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 180 | 70E (2) | transport booking service not make identifying information for vehicle and driver available before hiring | 20 | 660 | |
| 181 | 70G (1) (b) (i) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver record | 10 | 360 | |
| 182 | 70G (1) (b) (ii) | transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 183 | 70G (2) | transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record for 2 years after last booking | 10 | 360 | |
| 184 | 70G (3) | transport booking service not provide affiliated driver record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 185 | 70H (1) (b) (i) | transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record | 10 | 360 | |
| 186 | 70H (1) (b) (ii) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated operator record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 187 | 70H (2) | transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record for 2 years after last booking | 10 | 360 | |
| 188 | 70H (3) | transport booking service not provide affiliated operator record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member | 10 | 360 | |
| 189 | 70I (1) (b) (i) | transport booking service not keep bookable vehicle record | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 190 | 70I (1) (b) (ii) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle record up-to-date | 10 | 360 | |
| 191 | 70I (2) | transport booking service not keep bookable vehicle record for 2 years after last booking | 10 | 360 | |
| 192 | 70I (3) | transport booking service not provide bookable vehicle record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member | 10 | 360 | |
| 193 | 70J (1) | transport booking service not make booking record | 10 | 360 | |
| 194 | 70J (2) | transport booking service not keep booking record for 2 years | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 195 | 70J (3) | transport booking service not provide booking record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member | 10 | 360 | |
| 196 | 70M (1) | transport booking service not, without delay, direct booking request to WTBS | 10 | 360 | |
| 197 | 70N (1) | transport booking service not, without delay, direct driver to accept wheelchair-accessible booking | 10 | 360 | |
| 198 | 70O (1) | transport booking service not, without delay, tell passenger estimated arrival time | 10 | 360 | |
| 199 | 70Q (2) | person operate WTBS without entitlement | 20 | | |
| 200 | 70T (1) | WTBS not, without delay, direct driver to accept booking | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 201 | 80 (1) | independent taxi service operator not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days | 20 | 581 | |
| 202 | 92E (3) | taxi licensee not comply with condition of licence | 20 | 581 | |
| 203 | 92N (1) | taxi licensee not produce licence for inspection | 5 | 182 | |
| 204 | 92P (1) | taxi licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days | 20 | 581 | |
| 205 | 94 | affiliated taxi service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service | 5 | 346 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 206 | 95 (2) | | | | |
| 206.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 95 (1) (a) | taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted | 20 | 581 | |
| 206.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 95 (1) (b) | taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards | 20 | 581 | |
| 207 | 96 | taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible | 5 | 371 | |
| 208 | 97 (1) | taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver is licensed/ exempted | 20 | 381 | |
| 209 | 97 (2) | independent taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver has required knowledge and skills | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 210 | 98 | taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted | 20 | 581 | |
| 211 | 99 (2) | | | | |
| 211.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (a) | taxi operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 360 | |
| 211.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (b) | taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 360 | |
| 211.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (c) | independent taxi operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills | 10 | 360 | |
| 211.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (d) | taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 211.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (e) | taxi operator not record driving times | 10 | 360 | |
| 211.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (f) | taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver | 10 | 360 | |
| 212 | 100 (2) | | | | |
| 212.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 100 (1) (a) | not keep taxi operator records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 212.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 100 (1) (b) | not produce taxi operator records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 212.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 100 (1) (c) | not provide taxi operator records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 213 | 101A (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have arrangements with WTBS operator for booking service | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 214 | 101A (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have communications equipment fitted | 10 | 360 | |
| 215 | 101B (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules | 20 | 581 | |
| 216 | 102 (1) | taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi | 5 | 261 | |
| 217 | 107 (3) | accredited taxi operator of taxi not fitted with signs/livery identifying taxi/complying with taxi signs and livery requirements | 10 | 360 | |
| 218 218.1 | 109 (2) • by contravening 109 (1) (a) | taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 218.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (b) | taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements | 10 | 360 | |
| 218.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (c) | taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi | 10 | 360 | |
| 219 | 114 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell booking service of hiring availability | 10 | 360 | |
| 220 | 114 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with direction to accept booking | 10 | 360 | |
| 221 | 115 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not operate communications appropriately | 10 | 233 | |
| 222 | 116 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules | 10 | 360 | |
| 223 | 122 (1) | taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone | 5 | 210 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 224 | 122 (3) | taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone | 5 | 210 | |
| 225 | 122 (5) | taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring | 5 | 210 | |
| 226 | 122 (6) | taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10 | 360 | |
| 227 | 123 (2) | taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10 | 360 | |
| 228 | 124 (1) | taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes | 10 | 360 | |
| 229 | 129 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5 | 261 | |
| 230 | 129 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 231 | 131 (1) | taxi driver not drive by shortest route | 5 | 210 | |
| 232 | 131 (3) | taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination | 5 | 210 | |
| 233 | 132 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 360 | |
| 234 | 132 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 360 | |
| 235 | 132 (4) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle | 10 | 360 | |
| 236 | 132 (5) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10 | 360 | |
| 237 | 136 (1) | taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed | 5 | 210 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 238 | 139 | taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement | 5 | 210 | |
| 239 | 140 (2) | taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi | 5 | 210 | |
| 240 | 140 (4) | taxi driver ask hirer's guests for payment of all or part of fare | 5 | 210 | |
| 241 | 141 | taxi driver accept multiple hiring without hirer's agreement | 5 | 210 | |
| 242 | 143 (1) | taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired | 5 | 210 | |
| 243 | 143A (1) | taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired | 5 | 210 | |
| 244 | 143A (3) (c) (i) | taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured | 5 | 210 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 245 | 143A (3) (c) (ii) | taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured | 5 | 210 | |
| 246 | 143A (4) (c) (i) | taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured | 5 | 210 | |
| 247 | 143A (4) (c) (ii) | taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured | 5 | 210 | |
| 248 | 143B (1) | taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring | 5 | 210 | |
| 249 | 143B (3) | taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare | 5 | 210 | |
| 250 | 143C (1) | taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring | 5 | 210 | |
| 251 | 143C (2) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges | 5 | 210 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 252 | 143C (3) (a) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment | 5 | 210 | |
| 253 | 143C (3) (b) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay | 5 | 210 | |
| 254 | 144 (1) | taxi driver ask more than correct fare | 5 | 210 | |
| 255 | 144 (2) | taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare | 5 | 210 | |
| 256 | 144A (1) | taxi hirer not pay fare | 5 | 210 | |
| 257 | 144A (2) | taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference | 5 | 210 | |
| 258 | 144A (3) | taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference | 5 | 210 | |
| 259 | 144A (4) | taxi driver not offer correct change | 5 | 210 | |
| 260 | 144B (1) | ineligible person pay for taxi hiring under taxi subsidy scheme | 5 | 210 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 261 | 144B (2) | make false or misleading statement in paying for taxi under taxi subsidy scheme | 5 | 210 | |
| 262 | 145 (a) | taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident | 5 | 210 | |
| 263 | 145 (b) | taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action | 5 | 210 | |
| 264 | 147 | taxi passenger drink liquor/possess open container of liquor | 5 | 261 | |
| 265 | 148 (1) | taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement | 5 | 181 | |
| 266 | 164D (2) | rideshare vehicle licensee not comply with condition of licence | 20 | 581 | |
| 267 | 164L (1) | rideshare vehicle licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address and licence | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 268 | 164O (1) | rideshare vehicle licensee not give rideshare vehicle label to rideshare driver before rideshare begins | 20 | 581 | |
| 269 | 164O (3) | transport booking service not give approved identifier to affiliated rideshare driver before rideshare begins | 20 | 581 | |
| 270 | 164P (1) | rideshare vehicle licensee advertise vehicle used to provide a rideshare service | 10 | 360 | |
| 271 | 164Q (1) | rideshare driver not hold public vehicle licence/exemption | 20 | 581 | |
| 272 | 164R (1) | rideshare driver accept booking other than from accredited transport booking service | 20 | | |
| 273 | 164S (1) | rideshare driver for rideshare vehicle with rideshare vehicle identifier not displayed as required | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 274 | 164T (1) | rideshare vehicle driver not produce licence for inspection | 5 | 182 | |
| 275 | 164T (3) | rideshare driver does not produce rideshare vehicle identifier for inspection | 5 | 182 | |
| 276 | 164U (1) | rideshare driver advertise on rideshare vehicle that they are rideshare driver | 10 | 360 | |
| 277 | 173 (1) | hire car licensee not notify change in name/address | 10 | 360 | |
| 278 | 174 (1) | hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence | 20 | 581 | |
| 279 | 176 (1) | hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |
| 280 | 177E (4) (a) | person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 281 | 177E (4) (b) | person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car | 20 | 581 | |
| 282 | 177E (4) (c) | person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable | 20 | 581 | |
| 283 | 177E (5) | | | | |
| 283.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 177E (4) (a) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car | 20 | | |
| 283.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 177E (4) (b) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car | 20 | | |
| 283.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 177E (4) (c) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable | 20 | | |
| 284 | 177H (1) | stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 285 | 180 | affiliated hire car service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service | 5 | 346 | |
| 286 | 181 (1) | hire car service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver is licensed/exempt | 20 | 581 | |
| 287 | 181 (2) | hire car service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver has required knowledge and skills | 20 | 581 | |
| 288 | 182 (1) (a) | hire car operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 360 | |
| 289 | 182 (1) (b) | hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 290 | 182 (1) (c) | hire car operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills | 10 | 360 | |
| 291 | 182 (1) (d) | hire car operator not record driving times | 10 | 360 | |
| 292 | 182 (1) (e) | hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver | 10 | 360 | |
| 293 | 182A (2) | | | | |
| 293.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (a) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 293.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (b) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 293.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (c) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 293.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (d) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator | 10 | | |
| 294 | 183 (2) (a) | hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 295 | 183 (2) (b) | hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 296 | 183 (2) (c) | hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 297 | 186 (2) (a) | person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car | 20 | 581 | |
| 298 | 186 (2) (b) | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car | 20 | 581 | |
| 299 | 186 (2) (c) | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 300 | 186 (3) | | | | |
| 300.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached | 20 | 581 | |
| 300.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required | 20 | 581 | |
| 300.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label | 20 | 581 | |
| 301 | 221B (1) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi has duress alarm | 20 | 581 | |
| 302 | 221B (2) | taxi service operator for taxi without duress alarm | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 303 | 221C (1) | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle has GPS tracking | 20 | | |
| 304 | 221C (2) | taxi service operator for taxi without GPS tracking | 20 | | |
| 305 | 221C (3) | rideshare driver accept hiring for rideshare vehicle not fitted with GPS tracking | 20 | | |
| 306 | 221C (4) | hire car driver accept hiring for hire car not fitted with GPS tracking | 20 | | |
| 307 | 221D (1) | taxi driver stand/ply for hire in vehicle without security camera | 20 | 581 | |
| 308 | 221D (2) | interfere with security camera recording in taxi | 20 | | |
| 309 | 221E (1) (a) | interfere with security device in bookable vehicle | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 310 | 221E (1) (b) | interfere with electronic device in bookable vehicle | 20 | | |
| 311 | 221E (1) (c) | interfere with thing supporting security or electronic device in bookable vehicle | 20 | | |
| 312 | 221F (5) | contravene security device standard | 20 | 660 | |
| 313 | 221G (1) | transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 314 | 221G (2) | transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 315 | 221G (3) | taxi driver accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 316 | 221H (1) | transport booking service accept up-front tip for taxi/rideshare booking | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 317 | 221H (2) (b) (i) | transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept up-front tip for taxi booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 318 | 221H (2) (b) (ii) | transport booking service provide way for rideshare driver to accept up-front tip for rideshare booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 319 | 221H (3) | taxi driver accept up-front tip for taxi booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 320 | 221H (4) | rideshare driver accept up-front tip for rideshare booking | 20 | 581 | |
| 321 | 221I (1) (b) (i) | transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle booking during emergency | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 322 | 221I (1) (b) (ii) | transport booking service provide way for bookable vehicle driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle booking during emergency | 20 | 581 | |
| 323 | 221I (1) (b) (iii) | transport booking service apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle during emergency | 20 | 581 | |
| 324 | 221I (2) (b) (i) | bookable vehicle driver accept jump-the-queue for bookable vehicle booking during emergency | 20 | 581 | |
| 325 | 221I (2) (b) (ii) | bookable vehicle driver apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle booking during emergency | 20 | 581 | |
| 326 | 221L (1) | defined person if payment surcharge imposed that exceeds maximum payment surcharge | 20 | 581 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 327 | 221M (1) | initiate collection of/collect payment surcharge that exceeds maximum payment surcharge | 20 | 581 | |
| 328 | 221R (1) | bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed | 10 | 360 | |
| 329 | 221R (3) | bookable vehicle licensee not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document | 10 | 360 | |
| 330 | 221S (1) | bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle used while noncompliance notice in force | 20 | 581 | |
| 331 | 221T (1) | bookable vehicle driver not have required knowledge and skills | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 332 | 221T (2) (c) (i) | bookable vehicle driver not record evidence of required knowledge and skills | 10 | 360 | |
| 333 | 221T (2) (c) (ii) | bookable vehicle driver not provide record of required knowledge and skills to road transport authority | 10 | 360 | |
| 334 | 221V (1) | bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have thing in vehicle endangering someone | 5 | 210 | |
| 335 | 221W (1) | bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have unconfined animal in vehicle | 5 | 210 | |
| 336 | 221X (1) | bookable vehicle driver with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed in bookable vehicle | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 337 | 221X (3) | bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document | 10 | 360 | |
| 338 | 222 (1) | bookable vehicle driver tout for passengers/hiring for bookable vehicle | 20 | 581 | |
| 339 | 223 (1) | bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 24 hours | 20 | 409 | |
| 340 | 223 (2) | bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 5 days | 20 | 409 | |
| 341 | 224 (1) | bookable vehicle driver use vehicle for hiring while noncompliance notice in force | 20 | 581 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 342 | 225 (3) | bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of police officer/authorised person | 5 | 261 | |
| 343 | 226 (1) | bookable vehicle passenger behave in offensive way/use offensive language | 10 | 360 | |
| 344 | 227 (1) | bookable vehicle passenger place/carry unconfined animal in bookable vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 345 | 228 (1) | bookable vehicle passenger not give found thing to owner/bookable vehicle driver/transport booking service/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |
| 346 | 229 (3) | person not comply with direction of bookable vehicle driver/police officer/ authorised person to not to get into, or to get out of, a bookable vehicle | 5 | 261 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 347 | 236 (4) (a) | person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle | 20 | 581 | |
| 348 | 236 (4) (b) | person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20 | 581 | |
| 349 | 236 (4) (c) | person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable | 20 | 581 | |
| 350 | 236 (5) | | | | |
| 350.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (a) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle | 20 | | |
| 350.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (b) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 350.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (c) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable | 20 | | |
| 351 | 238 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address | 1 | | |
| 352 | 239 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation | 20 | 581 | |
| 353 | 241 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |
| 354 | 245 (1) | DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 355 | 245 (2) | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | | |
| 356 | 246 (2) | | | | |
| 356.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (a) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (b) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (c) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (d) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (e) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 356.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (f) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (g) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (h) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i) | DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury | 10 | 360 | |
| 356.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii) | DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage | 10 | 360 | |
| 357 | 247 (2) | DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle | 20 | 235 | |
| 358 | 248 (1) | DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 409 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 359 | 248 (2) | DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 409 | |
| 360 | 248 (4) | DRS operator not give notice of incident | 20 | 409 | |
| 361 | 249 (1) | DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 360 | |
| 362 | 250 (1) | DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle | 20 | 581 | |
| 363 | 251 (2) | | | | |
| 363.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (a) | DRS operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 363.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (b) | DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 363.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (c) | DRS operator not record driving dates/times | 10 | | |
| 364 | 251 (4) | DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 365 | 251 (5) | DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 366 | 252 (2) | | | | |
| 366.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 252 (1) (a) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 366.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 252 (1) (b) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 366.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 252 (1) (c) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 366.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 252 (1) (d) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle | 10 | | |
| 367 | 254 (2) (a) | DRS operator not keep DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 368 | 254 (2) (b) | DRS operator not produce DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 360 | |
| 369 | 254 (2) (c) | DRS operator not provide DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 370 | 255 (2) | DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted | 5 | 181 | |
| 371 | 256 (1) | DRS operator not display accreditation information | 5 | 181 | |
| 372 | 257 (1) | DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 360 | |
| 373 | 258 (1) | DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 374 | 259 (1) | DRS operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 181 | |
| 375 | 260 (2) | DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair | 10 | | |
| 376 | 261 (1) | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 323 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 377 | 262 (1) | DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | | |
| 378 | 262 (3) | DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 360 | |
| 379 | 263 (1) | DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice | 10 | | |
| 380 | 264 (3) | | | | |
| 380.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 264 (2) (a) | DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | | |
| 380.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 264 (2) (b) | DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | | |
| 381 | 264 (4) | DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 382 | 264 (5) | DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | | |
| 383 | 265 (2) | DRS operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | | |
| 384 | 266 (2) | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 385 | 266 (3) | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 386 | 267 (1) | DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger | 5 | | |
| 387 | 267 (2) | DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger | 5 | | |
| 388 | 268 (1) | DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 389 | 269 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 390 | 269 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 391 | 269 (2) (c) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 392 | 270 (2) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 360 | |
| 393 | 270 (3) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way | 10 | | |
| 394 | 270 (6) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle | 10 | 360 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 395 | 270 (7) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10 | | |
| 396 | 271 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating | 5 | | |
| 397 | 271 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating | 5 | | |
| 398 | 272 (1) | DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle | 5 | | |
| 399 | 273 (2) | DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | | |
| 400 | 274 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger | 10 | | |
| 401 | 274 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open | 10 | 360 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 402 | 274 (1) (c) | DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | | |
| 403 | 275 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy | 5 | | |
| 404 | 275 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety | 5 | | |
| 405 | 275 (2) | DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice | 5 | 181 | |
| 406 | 276 (1) | DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle | 5 | | |
| 407 | 277 (2) | DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat | 5 | 181 | |
| 408 | 278 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment | 5 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 409 | 278 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat | 5 | | |
| 410 | 278 (3) (a) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | | |
| 411 | 278 (3) (b) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat | 5 | | |
| 412 | 279 (2) | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 581 | |
| 413 | 279 (3) | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 414 | 281 (1) | travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket | 5 | 181 | |
| 415 | 282 (1) | transfer DRS ticket to someone else | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 416 | 283 (1) (a) | use damaged/defaced DRS ticket | 5 | 181 | |
| 417 | 283 (1) (b) | use changed DRS ticket | 5 | 181 | |
| 418 | 284 (1) | use concession DRS ticket when not entitled | 5 | 181 | |
| 419 | 284 (3) | not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 5 | 181 | |
| 420 | 284 (7) (a) | provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application | 20 | | |
| 421 | 284 (7) (b) | provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 422 | 284 (8) (a) | state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 20 | | |
| 423 | 284 (8) (b) | omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading | 20 | | |
| 424 | 285 (1) | not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing | 5 | 181 | |
| 425 | 286 (1) | interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle | 5 | | |
| 426 | 287 (1) | occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat | 5 | 181 | |
| 427 | 288 (1) | drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 428 | 289 (1) | eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign | 5 | 181 | |
| 429 | 290 (1) (a) | get on/get off moving DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 430 | 290 (1) (b) | get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch | 5 | 181 | |
| 431 | 291 (1) (a) | interfere with DRS vehicle equipment | 5 | 181 | |
| 432 | 291 (1) (b) | block DRS vehicle door | 5 | 181 | |
| 433 | 291 (1) (c) | unlock DRS vehicle door | 5 | 181 | |
| 434 | 291 (1) (d) | open door while DRS vehicle moving | 5 | 181 | |
| 435 | 291 (1) (e) | interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door | 5 | 181 | |
| 436 | 292 (1) | throw thing in/from DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 437 | 293 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 438 | 293 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat | 5 | 181 | |
| 439 | 293 (3) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 181 | |
| 440 | 293 (3) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat | 5 | 181 | |
| 441 | 294 (1) | remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 442 | 295 (1) | deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle | 5 | 181 | |
| 443 | 296 (1) | DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission | 5 | 181 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 444 | 297 (2) | | | | |
| 444.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 297 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person | 5 | 181 | |
| 444.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 297 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 181 | |
| 445 | 298 (2) | intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |
| 446 | 299 (2) | DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 181 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 447 | 301 (1) | DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required | 5 | 181 | |
| 448 | 303 (5) | not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard | 20 | | |
| 449 | 304 (1) | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera | 20 | 581 | |
| 450 | 304 (2) | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording | 20 | 581 | |
| 451 | 307 (1) | public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required | 20 | 409 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 452 | 308 (1) | driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request | 5 | 261 | |
| 453 | 326 (1) | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/taxi licence/rideshare vehicle licence/hire car licence/ITSO approval as required | 5 | 181 | |

Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 5A (1) (a) | organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle | 20 | 464 | 3 |
| 2 | 5A (1) (b) | organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record | 20 | 464 | 3 |
| 3 | 5A (1) (c) | organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration | 20 | 464 | 3 |
| 4 | 5A (1) (d) | organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle | 20 | 464 | 3 |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 5 | 5A (5) | organiser/promoter/participant in race/ attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval | 20 | 464 | 3 |
| 6 | 5B (2) | | | | |
| 6.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if prohibited substance on surface | aggravated improper use of motor vehicle | 30 | 934 | 3 |
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if no prohibited substance on surface | improper use of motor vehicle | 20 | 660 | 3 |
| 7 | 5B (4) | engage in other prohibited conduct | 20 | 464 | 3 |
| 8 | 5C | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | fail to stop motor vehicle for police—first offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | fail to stop motor vehicle for police—repeat offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |
| 9 | 6 (1) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if the driving occasions death | negligent driving occasioning death | 200pu/ 24 months prison/both | | |
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm | negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 9.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | negligent driving | 20 | 385 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 | 7 (1) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police) | aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—first offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police) | aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—repeat offender | 500pu/ 5 years prison/both | | |
| 10.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for other aggravated offence | aggravated offence—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous | 200pu/ 24 months prison/both | | |
| 10.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 11 | 8 (1) | drive with intent to menace | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 8 (2) | drive knowing other may be menaced | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 13 | 9 (1) | sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1 396 | |
| 14 | 9 (2) | drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1 396 | |
| 15 | 9 (3) | responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1 396 | |
| 16 | 10 (6) | not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required | 20 | 1 396 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17 | 12 | knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 13 (1) | responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 19 | 13 (2) | director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 16 | not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury | 200pu/ 2 years prison/both | | |
| 21 | 19 (1) (a) | install/display traffic control device without authority | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 22 | 19 (1) (b) | interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority | 20 | | |
| 23 | 19 (2) | install/display false sign/signal/marking/structure/device | 20 | | |
| 24 | 20 (3) | not comply with direction to remove traffic control device | 20 | | |
| 25 | 26 (a) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 26 | 26 (b) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 27 | 26 (c) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28 | 30 (2) | not comply with direction—closed road/road related area | 20 | | |

Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | | | | |
| 1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving \leq 15km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by \leq 15km/h | 20 | 292 | 1 (NS) |
| 1.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving $>$ 15 but \leq 30km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 15 but \leq 30km/h | 20 | 429 | 3 (NS) |
| 1.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving $>$ 30 but \leq 45km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 30 but \leq 45km/h | 20 | 694 | 4 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving > 45km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h | 20 | 1 841 | 6 (NS) |
| 1.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving ≤ 15km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15km/h | 20 | 315 | 1 (NS) |
| 1.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 15 but ≤ 30km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30km/h | 20 | 467 | 3 (NS) |
| 1.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45km/h | 20 | 799 | 4 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 45km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h | 20 | 2 136 | 6 (NS) |
| 2 | 27 (1) | | | | |
| 2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27 (1) | not turn left from far left side of road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 2.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 27 (1A) applies | bicycle rider not turn left from far left side of road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 3 | 28 (1) | not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 4 | 28 (1A) | not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 5 | 28 (2A) | bicycle rider turning left not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of left lane | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 6 | 29 (1) | turn left contrary to road marking | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 7 | 31 (1) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (2) | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (3) | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (4) | not turn right from far right side of one-way road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 31 (4A) applies 31 (2) | bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 31 (4A) applies 31 (3) | bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 31 (4A) applies 31 (4) | bicycle rider not turn right from far right side of one-way road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8 | 32 (1) | not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 9 | 32 (2A) | bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 10 | 33 (1) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 33 (2) | turn right contrary to road marking | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 33 (3) (a) | not turn right near to right of centre of intersection | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 10.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 33 (3) (b) | not turn right into left of centre of road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 11 | 34 (1) | not make required hook turn | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 12 | 35 (2) | | | | |
| 12.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 35 (3) applies | make hook turn not in accordance with s (3) | 20 | 385 | |
| 12.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 35 (4) applies | make hook turn not in accordance with s (3) and s (4) | 20 | 385 | |
| 13 | 36 | make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign | 20 | 385 | |
| 14 | 37 (a) | begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic | 20 | 474 | 2 (NS) |
| 15 | 37 (b) | begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic | 20 | 474 | 2 (NS) |
| 16 | 38 | make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17 | 39 (1) | make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 18 | 39 (2) | make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 19 | 40 | make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 20 | 41 | make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 21 | 42 (a) | not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 22 | 42 (b) | not start U-turn from left of centre of road | 20 | 385 | 2 (NS) |
| 23 | 46 (1) | | | | |
| 23.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 47 | not give required signal | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 23.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 46 (2) | not give sufficient left change of direction signal | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 23.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 46 (3) | give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 24 | 46 (4) | not stop left change of direction signal after change | 20 | 200 | 2 |
| 25 | 48 (1) | | | | |
| 25.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 49 | not give right change of direction signal with lights | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 25.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 48 (2) | not give sufficient right change of direction signal | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 25.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 48 (3) | give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 26 | 48 (4) | not stop right change of direction signal after change | 20 | 200 | |
| 27 | 51 | operate indicator light contrary to permitted use | 20 | 200 | |
| 28 | 53 (1) | not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 29 | 53 (2) | not give sufficient warning of stopping | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 30 | 53 (3) | not give stop signal when slowing suddenly | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 31 | 56 (1) (a) | not stop at stop line at red light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 32 | 56 (1) (b) | not stop before stop sign at red light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 33 | 56 (1) (c) | not stop before lights at red light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 34 | 56 (2) (a) | not stop at stop line at red arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 35 | 56 (2) (b) | not stop before stop sign at red arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 36 | 56 (2) (c) | not stop before lights at red arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 37 | 57 (1) (a) | not stop at stop line at yellow light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 38 | 57 (1) (b) | not stop before traffic lights at yellow light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 39 | 57 (1) (c) | not stop before intersection at yellow light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 40 | 57 (2) (a) | not stop at stop line at yellow arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 41 | 57 (2) (b) | not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 42 | 57 (2) (c) | not stop before intersection at yellow arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 43 | 57 (3) | not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 44 | 59 (1) | enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic light red | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 45 | 60 | enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic arrow red | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 46 | 60A (1) | enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 47 | 60A (2) | enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 48 | 61 (2) | enter intersection when lights/arrow yellow/red | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 49 | 61 (5) | not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red | 20 | 474 | 3 |
| 50 | 62 (1) (a) | not give way at lights to pedestrian crossing road | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 51 | 62 (1) (b) | not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 52 | 62 (1) (c) | not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 53 | 63 (2) | | | | |
| 53.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (2) | not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (3) | not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (4) | not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54 | 63 (3) | | | | |
| 54.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) | not give way at intersection to vehicle on right | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 54.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (b) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (c) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (a) | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 54.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (b) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (4) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (a) | not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 54.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 55 | 64 (a) | not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 56 | 64 (b) | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 57 | 64 (c) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 58 | 65 (2) (a) | not give way to pedestrian on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 59 | 65 (2) (b) | obstruct pedestrian on marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 60 | 65 (2) (c) | overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 61 | 65 (2) (d) | not give way to bicycle rider on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 62 | 65 (2) (e) | obstruct bicycle rider on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 63 | 66 (1) | | | | |
| 63.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 66 (2) | not stop before stop line (twin red lights) | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |
| 63.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 66 (3) | not stop before lights (twin red lights) | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |
| 64 | 66 (4) | proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing) | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 65 | 67 (1) | | | | |
| 65.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (2) | not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 65.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (3) | not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 65.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (4) | not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 66 | 68 (1) | | | | |
| 66.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 68 (2) | not stop at/before stop line/stop sign | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 66.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 68 (3) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 67 | 69 (1) | | | | |
| 67.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2) | not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2A) (a) | not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2A) (b) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (3) | not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 68 | 70 | disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 69 | 71 (1) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 70 | 72 (1) | | | | |
| 70.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 70.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 70.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 70.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (a) | not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 70.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (b) | not give way to pedestrian on or entering slip lane (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 70.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 70.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (b) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 70.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (c) | not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71 | 73 (1) | | | | |
| 71.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (a) | not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 71.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (4) | not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (b) | not give way to pedestrian on or entering slip lane—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (a) | not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 71.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 72 | 74 (1) (a) | leave area/land—not give way to vehicle | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 73 | 74 (1) (b) | leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 74 | 74 (1) (c) | leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 75 | 74 (1) (c) | leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 76 | 74 (1) (d) (i) | leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 77 | 74 (1) (d) (ii) | leave area—not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 78 | 75 (1) (a) | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 79 | 75 (1) (b) | enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 80 | 75 (1) (b) | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 81 | 75 (1) (c) | not give way to vehicle—right turn into area/land | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 82 | 75 (1) (d) | not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 83 | 76 (1) | drive into path of approaching tram | 20 | 464 | 3 (NS) |
| 84 | 76 (2) | not move out of path of approaching tram | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 85 | 77 (1) | driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 86 | 78 (1) | move into path of police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 335 | 3 (NS) |
| 87 | 78 (2) | not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 335 | 3 (NS) |
| 88 | 79 (1) | not give way to police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 335 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 89 | 80 (1) | approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 90 | 80 (2) (a) | disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 91 | 80 (2) (b) | not stop at children's crossing— pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 92 | 80 (3) (a) | proceed at children's crossing while sign shown | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 93 | 80 (3) (b) | proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 94 | 80 (4) | proceed at children's crossing— pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 95 | 81 (1) | approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 96 | 81 (2) | not give way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on or entering pedestrian crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 97 | 82 | overtake/pass vehicle giving way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on or entering children's/pedestrian crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 98 | 83 | not give way to pedestrian in shared zone | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 99 | 84 (1) (a) | not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 100 | 84 (1) (b) | not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 101 | 85 (a) | not give way to vehicle in turning lane | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 102 | 85 (b) | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 103 | 85 (c) | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 104 | 86 (1) | not give way to vehicle (median turning bay) | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 105 | 87 (1) | not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder) | 20 | 385 | 3 (NS) |
| 106 | 87 (3) | not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area) | 20 | 385 | 3 (NS) |
| 107 | 88 (1) | disobey left turn only sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 108 | 88 (2) | disobey left lane must turn left sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 109 | 89 (1) | disobey right turn only sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 110 | 89 (2) | disobey right lane must turn right sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 111 | 90 | disobey no turns sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 112 | 91 (1) | disobey no left turn sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 113 | 91 (2) | disobey no right turn sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 114 | 92 (1) | drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 292 | |
| 115 | 93 (1) (a) | pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 116 | 93 (1) (b) | overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 117 | 94 | disobey no overtaking on bridge sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 118 | 95 (1) | drive in emergency stopping lane | 20 | 292 | |
| 119 | 96 (1) | stop on area marked with keep clear marking | 20 | 292 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 120 | 97 (1) | disobey road access sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 121 | 98 (1) | disobey one-way sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 122 | 99 (1) | disobey keep left sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 123 | 99 (2) | disobey keep right sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 124 | 100 | disobey no entry sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 125 | 101 (1) | not stop before hand-held stop sign | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 126 | 101 (2) (a) | proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 127 | 101 (2) (b) | proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 128 | 101A (1) | drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary | 20 | 292 | |
| 129 | 102 (1) | disobey clearance/low clearance sign | 20 | 292 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 130 | 103 (1) | disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign | 20 | 368 | |
| 131 | 103 (1) | disobey gross load limit sign | 20 | 368 | |
| 132 | 103 (2) | disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign | 20 | 368 | |
| 133 | 104 (1) | disobey no trucks sign (GVM) | 20 | 292 | |
| 134 | 104 (2) | disobey no trucks sign (length) | 20 | 292 | |
| 135 | 104 (3) | disobey no trucks sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 136 | 105 | disobey trucks must enter sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 137 | 106 (1) | disobey no buses sign (GVM) | 20 | 292 | |
| 138 | 106 (2) | disobey no buses sign (length) | 20 | 292 | |
| 139 | 106 (3) | disobey no buses sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 140 | 107 | disobey buses must enter sign | 20 | 292 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 141 | 108 (1) | disobey trucks and buses low gear sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 142 | 111 (1) | | | | |
| 142.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 111 (2) | not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway) | 20 | 385 | |
| 142.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 111 (3) | not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway) | 20 | 385 | |
| 142.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 111 (5) | not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 292 | |
| 143 | 112 (2) | not give sufficient left change of direction signal before entering roundabout | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 144 | 112 (3) | not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 145 | 113 (2) | not give sufficient right change of direction signal before entering roundabout | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 146 | 113 (3) | not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 147 | 114 (1) (a) | not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 148 | 114 (1) (b) | not give way to tram when entering roundabout | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 149 | 114 (2) | not give way to tram when driving in roundabout | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 150 | 115 (1) (a) | not drive left of central traffic island in roundabout | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |
| 151 | 115 (1) (b) | not drive on edge and left of central traffic island | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |
| 152 | 115 (1) (c) | not drive over and left of central traffic island | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 153 | 116 | not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 292 | |
| 154 | 117 (1) | not give left change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 155 | 117 (2) | not give right change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 156 | 118 (1) | not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 157 | 118 (2) | not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20 | 200 | |
| 158 | 119 | rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle | 20 | 474 | |
| 159 | 121 (a) | not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 160 | 121 (b) | not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 161 | 122 | disobey give way sign/line at level crossing | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 162 | 123 (a) | enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |
| 163 | 123 (b) | enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |
| 164 | 123 (c) | enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |
| 165 | 123 (d) | enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard | 20 | 454 | 3 (NS) |
| 166 | 123 (e) | enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 167 | 124 | not leave level crossing when safe | 20 | 200 | |
| 168 | 125 (1) | unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian | 20 | 188 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 169 | 126 | drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely | 20 | 385 | 1 (NS) |
| 170 | 127 (1) | long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle | 20 | 385 | 1 (NS) |
| 171 | 128 | enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked | 20 | 292 | |
| 172 | 128A (1) | enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 292 | |
| 173 | 129 (1) | not drive on far left side of road | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |
| 174 | 130 (2) | | | | |
| 174.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 130 (1) (a) applies | drive in right lane on road with speed limit over 80km/h | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 174.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 130 (1) (b) applies | disobey keep left unless overtaking sign | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 175 | 131 (1) | not keep left of oncoming vehicle | 20 | 200 | 2 (NS) |
| 176 | 132 (1) | not keep left of centre on two-way road | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |
| 177 | 132 (2) | | | | |
| 177.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if there are double dividing lines | not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines) | 20 | 368 | 3 (NS) |
| 177.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines) | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |
| 178 | 132 (2A) | | | | |
| 178.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if there are double dividing lines | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines) | 20 | 368 | 3 (NS) |
| 178.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines) | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |
| 179 | 135 (1) | not keep left of median strip | 20 | 368 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 180 | 136 | drive wrong way on one-way service road | 20 | 292 | |
| 181 | 137 (1) | drive on dividing strip | 20 | 292 | |
| 182 | 138 (1) | drive on/over continuous line near painted island | 20 | 292 | |
| 183 | 140 | overtake vehicle when unsafe | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 184 | 141 (1) | overtake to left of vehicle | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 185 | 141 (2) | cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 186 | 142 (1) | overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 187 | 143 (1) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn) | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 188 | 143 (1A) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (overtake/pass to left) | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 189 | 143 (2) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn) | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 190 | 144 (a) | overtake vehicle too closely | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 191 | 144 (b) | cut in front of vehicle after overtaking | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 192 | 145 | increase speed while being overtaken | 20 | 292 | |
| 193 | 146 (1) | not drive within marked line on multi-lane road | 20 | 292 | |
| 194 | 146 (2) | not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked) | 20 | 292 | |
| 195 | 147 | move from marked lane to another across continuous line | 20 | 292 | |
| 196 | 148 (1) | not give way (move from marked lane to another) | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 197 | 148 (2) | not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another) | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 198 | 148A | not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane) | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 199 | 149 | not give way to vehicle ahead when merging | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 200 | 150 (1) | drive on/over continuous white edge line | 20 | 200 | |
| 201 | 151 (1) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road | 20 | 151 | |
| 202 | 151 (2) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane | 20 | 151 | |
| 203 | 151 (4) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5m from another | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 204 | 151A (4) | lane filtering where no lane filtering sign applies | 20 | 151 | |
| 205 | 152 (1) | | | | |
| 205.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 152 (2) | drive in lane (red cross on overhead device) | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 205.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 152 (3) | drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device) | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 206 | 153 (1) | drive in bicycle lane | 20 | 292 | |
| 207 | 154 (1) | drive in bus lane | 20 | 474 | |
| 208 | 155 (1) | drive in tram lane | 20 | 335 | 3 (NS) |
| 209 | 155A (1) | drive in tramway | 20 | 335 | 3 (NS) |
| 210 | 156 (1) | drive in transit lane | 20 | 335 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 211 | 157 (1) | drive in truck lane | 20 | 474 | |
| 212 | 159 (1) | not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle | 20 | 292 | |
| 213 | 160 (2) | pass/overtake to right of tram | 20 | 200 | 2 (NS) |
| 214 | 160 (3) | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left | 20 | 200 | 2 (NS) |
| 215 | 161 (2) | pass/overtake to left of tram | 20 | 200 | 2 (NS) |
| 216 | 161 (3) | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right | 20 | 200 | 2 (NS) |
| 217 | 162 (1) (a) | drive on safety zone | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 218 | 162 (1) (b) | not drive safely to left of safety zone | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 219 219.1 | 163 (1) • by contravening 163 (2) | not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 219.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 163 (3) (a) | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 219.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 163 (3) (b) | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 219.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 163 (4) | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 220 | 164 (1) | | | | |
| 220.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (2) | not stop before driving past stopping tram | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 220.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (3) (a) | proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 220.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (3) (b) | proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 220.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (4) | pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 221 | 164A (1) | | | | |
| 221.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164A (2) (a) | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 221.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164A (2) (b) | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 221.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164A (3) | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 200 | 3 (NS) |
| 222 | 164B (1) | overtake bicycle rider too closely | 20 | 292 | 2 (NS) |
| 223 | 167 | disobey no stopping sign | 20 | 270 | |
| 224 | 168 (1) | disobey no parking sign | 20 | 120 | |
| 225 | 169 | stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line | 20 | 270 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 226 | 170 (1) | stop in intersection | 20 | 120 | |
| 227 | 170 (2) | stop on/near intersection (traffic lights) | 20 | 120 | |
| 228 | 170 (3) | stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights) | 20 | 120 | |
| 229 | 171 (1) | stop on/near children's crossing | 20 | 405 | |
| 230 | 172 (1) | stop on/near pedestrian crossing | 20 | 405 | |
| 231 | 173 (1) | stop on/near marked foot crossing | 20 | 405 | |
| 232 | 174 (2) | stop near bicycle crossing lights | 20 | 120 | |
| 233 | 175 (1) | stop on/near level crossing | 20 | 120 | |
| 234 | 176 (1) | stop on clearway | 20 | 270 | |
| 235 | 177 (1) | stop on freeway | 20 | 270 | |
| 236 | 178 | stop in emergency stopping lane | 20 | 270 | |
| 237 | 179 (1) | stop in loading zone | 20 | 162 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 238 | 179 (2) (a) | stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour | 20 | 162 | |
| 239 | 179 (2) (b) | stop in loading zone longer than indicated | 20 | 162 | |
| 240 | 179 (2) (c) | stop in loading zone longer than permitted | 20 | 162 | |
| 241 | 180 (1) | stop in truck zone | 20 | 162 | |
| 242 | 181 (1) | stop in works zone | 20 | 162 | |
| 243 | 182 (1) | stop in taxi zone | 20 | 120 | |
| 244 | 183 (1) | stop in bus zone | 20 | 162 | |
| 245 | 183A (1) | stop public bus in bus zone | 20 | 162 | |
| 246 | 184 (1) | stop in minibus zone | 20 | 162 | |
| 247 | 185 (1) | stop in permit zone | 20 | 120 | |
| 248 | 186 (1) | stop in mail zone | 20 | 120 | |
| 249 | 187 (1) | stop in bus/transit/truck lane | 20 | 226 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 250 | 187 (2) | stop in bicycle lane | 20 | 226 | |
| 251 | 187 (3) | stop in/on tram lane/way/tracks | 20 | 226 | |
| 252 | 188 | stop in shared zone | 20 | 120 | |
| 253 | 189 (1) | double park | 20 | 162 | |
| 254 | 190 (1) | stop in/near safety zone | 20 | 226 | |
| 255 | 191 | stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic | 20 | 120 | |
| 256 | 192 (1) | stop on structure | 20 | 120 | |
| 257 | 192 (2) | stop in tunnel/underpass | 20 | 120 | |
| 258 | 193 (1) | stop on crest/curve outside built-up area | 20 | 120 | |
| 259 | 194 (1) | stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator | 20 | 120 | |
| 260 | 195 (1) | stop at/near bus stop | 20 | 162 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 261 | 195A | stop public bus at/near bus stop | 20 | 162 | |
| 262 | 196 (1) | stop at/near tram stop | 20 | 162 | |
| 263 | 197 (1) | stop on path/strip in built-up area | 20 | 120 | |
| 264 | 197 (1A) | stop on painted island | 20 | 120 | |
| 265 | 197 (1B) | driver stop on traffic island | 20 | 120 | |
| 266 | 198 (1) | obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway | 20 | 120 | |
| 267 | 198 (2) | stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land | 20 | 120 | |
| 268 | 199 (1) | stop near postbox | 20 | 120 | |
| 269 | 200 (1) | not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder | 20 | 135 | |
| 270 | 200 (2) | stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr | 20 | 135 | |
| 271 | 201 | disobey bicycle parking sign | 20 | 120 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 272 | 202 | disobey motorbike parking sign | 20 | 120 | |
| 273 | 203 (1) | stop in parking area for disabled | 20 | 600 | |
| 274 | 203A | stop in slip lane | 20 | 270 | |
| 275 | 205 (1) | park continuously for longer than permitted | 20 | 120 | |
| 276 | 207 (2) | not pay fee/obey instructions | 20 | | |
| 277 | 208 (1) | | | | |
| 277.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (2) | not parallel park in direction of travel | 20 | 120 | |
| 277.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (3) | not parallel park near left | 20 | 120 | |
| 277.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (4) | not parallel park near road side | 20 | 120 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 277.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (5) | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle | 20 | 120 | |
| 277.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (6) | parallel park close to dividing line/strip | 20 | 120 | |
| 277.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (7) | parallel park close if no dividing line/strip | 20 | 120 | |
| 277.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (8) | park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians | 20 | 120 | |
| 278 | 208A (1) | parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road related area) | 20 | 120 | |
| 279 | 209 (2) (a) | not parallel park in direction of travel | 20 | 120 | |
| 280 | 209 (2) (b) | not parallel park near centre of median strip | 20 | 120 | |
| 281 | 209 (2) (c) | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle | 20 | 120 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 282 | 210 (1) | | | | |
| 282.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (2) (a) | not park at specified angle | 20 | 120 | |
| 282.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (2) (b) | not park rear out at specified angle | 20 | 120 | |
| 282.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (2A) (a) | not park at 45° (no angle specified) | 20 | 120 | |
| 282.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (2A) (b) | not park rear out at 45° | 20 | 120 | |
| 282.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (3) (a) | not park at 90° | 20 | 120 | |
| 282.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i) | not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified | 20 | 120 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 282.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i) | not park rear in at specified angle | 20 | 120 | |
| 282.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii) | not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified) | 20 | 120 | |
| 283 | 211 (2) | not park wholly within parking bay | 20 | 120 | |
| 284 | 211 (3) | use more parking bays than necessary | 20 | 120 | |
| 285 | 212 (1) | enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign | 20 | 188 | |
| 286 | 212 (2) | not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards | 20 | 188 | |
| 287 | 213 (2) | not restrain vehicle properly | 20 | 200 | |
| 288 | 213 (3) | leave engine on | 20 | 200 | |
| 289 | 213 (4) (a) | not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle) | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 290 | 213 (4) (b) | not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle) | 20 | 200 | |
| 291 | 213A (1) | park outside metered space | 20 | 120 | |
| 292 | 213A (2) | park in occupied metered space | 20 | 120 | |
| 293 | 213A (4) | park not completely in metered space | 20 | 120 | |
| 294 | 213B (1) | park motorbike in metered space with more than 2 other motorbikes | 20 | 120 | |
| 295 | 213B (2) | park motorbike in metered space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space | 20 | 120 | |
| 296 | 213C (1) | park without paying meter fee | 20 | 120 | |
| 297 | 213D (1) | park after meter expired | 20 | 120 | |
| 298 | 213D (2) | park for longer than allowed by meter signs | 20 | 120 | |
| 299 | 213F (2) | park in closed metered space | 20 | 120 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 300 | 213G (a) | insert prohibited thing into parking meter | 20 | 188 | |
| 301 | 213G (b) | attach anything to parking meter | 20 | 188 | |
| 302 | 213H (a) | interfere with parking meter | 20 | 660 | |
| 303 | 213H (b) | fraudulently operate parking meter | 20 | | |
| 304 | 213I (1) | park outside ticket space | 20 | 120 | |
| 305 | 213I (3) | park in occupied ticket space | 20 | 120 | |
| 306 | 213I (5) | park not completely in ticket space | 20 | 120 | |
| 307 | 213J (1) | park motorbike in ticket space with more than 2 other motorbikes | 20 | 120 | |
| 308 | 213J (2) | park motorbike in ticket space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space | 20 | 120 | |
| 309 | 213K (1) | park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed | 20 | 120 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 310 | 213M (1) | park after ticket expired | 20 | 120 | |
| 311 | 213M (2) | park after e-payment period ends | 20 | 120 | |
| 312 | 213M (3) | park for longer than allowed by ticket sign | 20 | 120 | |
| 313 | 213O (3) | park in closed ticket area/space | 20 | 120 | |
| 314 | 213P (2) (a) | display thing falsely resembling parking ticket | 20 | 600 | |
| 315 | 213P (2) (b) | display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket | 20 | 600 | |
| 316 | 213Q (a) | insert prohibited thing into ticket machine | 20 | 660 | |
| 317 | 213Q (b) | attach anything to ticket machine | 20 | 188 | |
| 318 | 213R (a) | interfere with ticket machine | 20 | 660 | |
| 319 | 213R (b) | fraudulently operate ticket machine | 20 | | |
| 320 | 213S | interfere with parking ticket | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 321 | 213T (1) | display parking permit without being entitled | 20 | | |
| 322 | 213T (2) | display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled | 20 | | |
| 323 | 213U | interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority | 20 | | |
| 324 | 215 (1) (a) | head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 325 | 215 (1) (b) | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 326 | 216 (1) (a) | tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front) | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 327 | 216 (1) (b) | rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear) | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 328 | 217 (1) | use front or rear fog light when not permitted | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 329 | 218 (1) (a) | use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 330 | 218 (1) (b) | use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 331 | 219 | use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle | 20 | 200 | 1 (NS) |
| 332 | 220 (1) (a) | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle) | 20 | 200 | |
| 333 | 220 (1) (b) | parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle) | 20 | 200 | |
| 334 | 221 (1) | use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted | 20 | 200 | |
| 335 | 222 (2) | not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off | 20 | 285 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 336 | 222A (1) | unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight | 20 | 200 | |
| 337 | 222A (2) (a) | unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area | 20 | 200 | |
| 338 | 222A (2) (b) (i) | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction | 20 | 200 | |
| 339 | 222A (2) (b) (ii) | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 340 | 222B | unlawfully display do not overtake turning vehicle sign | 20 | 292 | |
| 341 | 223 (a) | animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible | 20 | 151 | |
| 342 | 223 (b) | animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 343 | 223 (c) (i) | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m | 20 | 151 | |
| 344 | 223 (c) (ii) | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible | 20 | 151 | |
| 345 | 224 | use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily | 20 | 245 | |
| 346 | 226 (1) | drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles | 20 | 200 | |
| 347 | 226 (2) | not produce portable warning triangles for inspection | 20 | 200 | |
| 348 348.1 | 227 (2) • by contravening 227 (4) (a) | warning triangle not 200-250m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 348.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (b) | second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 200 | |
| 348.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (c) | warning triangle not 200-250m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 200 | |
| 348.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (d) | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 349 | 227 (3) | | | | |
| 349.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (5) (a) | warning triangle not 50-150m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 200 | |
| 349.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (5) (b) | second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 200 | |
| 349.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (5) (c) | warning triangle not 50-150m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 349.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (5) (d) | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 200 | |
| 350 | 228 | travel past no pedestrians sign | 20 | 151 | |
| 351 | 229 | disobey road access sign | 20 | 151 | |
| 352 | 230 (1) (a) | not cross road by shortest safe route | 20 | 151 | |
| 353 | 230 (1) (b) | stay on road longer than necessary to cross | 20 | 151 | |
| 354 | 231 (1) | | | | |
| 354.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (2) | cross when pedestrian lights not green | 20 | 151 | |
| 354.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (3) (a) | not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights) | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 354.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (3) (b) | not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights) | 20 | 151 | |
| 354.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (4) | not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights | 20 | 151 | |
| 355 | 232 (1) | | | | |
| 355.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (2) | cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 151 | |
| 355.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (3) (a) | not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 151 | |
| 355.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (3) (b) | not cross quickly to far side (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 151 | |
| 355.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (4) | not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 151 | |
| 356 | 233 (1) | cross road before tram stops | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 357 | 233 (2) (a) | not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram | 20 | 151 | |
| 358 | 233 (2) (b) | stay on road after getting off tram | 20 | 151 | |
| 359 | 234 (1) | pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 360 | 234 (2) | stay on crossing longer than necessary | 20 | 151 | |
| 361 | 235 (1) (a) | not use pedestrian facility at level crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 362 | 235 (1) (b) | not cross within 20m of level crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 363 | 235 (2) (a) | cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells | 20 | 151 | |
| 364 | 235 (2) (b) | cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating | 20 | 151 | |
| 365 | 235 (2) (c) | cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 366 | 235 (2) (d) | cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard | 20 | 151 | |
| 367 | 235 (2) (e) | cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 151 | |
| 368 | 235 (2A) (a) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting | 20 | 151 | |
| 369 | 235 (2A) (b) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close | 20 | 151 | |
| 370 | 235 (2A) (c) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 371 | 235A (2) | cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red | 20 | 151 | |
| 372 | 235A (3) | delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 373 | 236 (1) | pedestrian move into driver's path | 20 | 151 | |
| 374 | 236 (2) | pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path | 20 | 151 | |
| 375 | 236 (4A) | pedestrian engage in prohibited activity in designated intersection | 10 | 75 | |
| 376 | 237 (1) | get on/into moving vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 377 | 238 (1) | pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip | 20 | 151 | |
| 378 | 238 (2) (a) | pedestrian not keep to side of road | 20 | 151 | |
| 379 | 238 (2) (ab) | pedestrian not face approaching traffic | 20 | 151 | |
| 380 | 238 (2) (b) | travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 381 | 239 (1) | pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 382 | 239 (3) | not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian | 20 | 151 | |
| 383 | 240A | use wheeled device/toy when no wheeled device/toy sign | 20 | 151 | |
| 384 | 240 (1) (a) | use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/ median strip) | 20 | 151 | |
| 385 | 240 (1) (b) | use wheeled device/toy (speed limit > 50km/h) | 20 | 151 | |
| 386 | 240 (1) (c) | use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road) | 20 | 151 | |
| 387 | 240 (2) | use wheeled device on road at night | 20 | 151 | |
| 388 | 241 (1) (a) | not keep left when using wheeled device/toy | 20 | 151 | |
| 389 | 241 (1) (b) | travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 390 | 241A (1) | ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 391 | 241A (2) | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 392 | 241A (3) | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted | 20 | 151 | |
| 393 | 242 (1) (a) | not keep left of footpath/shared path (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 151 | |
| 394 | 242 (1) (b) | not give way on footpath/shared path (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 151 | |
| 395 | 243 (1) | use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path | 20 | 151 | |
| 396 | 243 (2) | obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device) | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 397 | 244 (1) | travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 398 | 244 (2) | hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 151 | |
| 399 | 244 (3) | travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 400 | 244C | travel on motorised scooter on road/road-related area | 20 | 151 | |
| 401 | 244D (1) | person on personal mobility device travel on road | 20 | 151 | |
| 402 | 244E (1) (a) | person on personal mobility device not keep to left side of road | 20 | 151 | |
| 403 | 244E (1) (b) | person on personal mobility device travel on road facing approaching traffic | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 404 | 244E (1) (c) | person on personal mobility device on road travel alongside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 405 | 244F (a) | person on personal mobility device not keep left on footpath/shared path | 20 | 151 | |
| 406 | 244F (b) | person on personal mobility device not give way | 20 | 151 | |
| 407 | 244G (1) (a) | person on personal mobility device approach crossing faster than 10km/h | 20 | 151 | |
| 408 | 244G (1) (b) | person on personal mobility device approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop | 20 | 151 | |
| 409 | 244G (2) (a) | person on personal mobility device travel on crossing faster than 10km/h | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 410 | 244G (2) (b) | person on personal mobility device not give way to pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 411 | 244G (2) (c) | person on personal mobility device not keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 412 | 244H | person on personal mobility device not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 151 | |
| 413 | 244I | person on personal mobility device if mobility device not fitted with working warning device | 20 | 151 | |
| 414 414.1 | 244J <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 244J (2) (a) | person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without white light on person/device | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 414.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 244J (2) (b) | person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red light on person/device | 20 | 151 | |
| 414.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 244J (2) (c) | person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red reflector on person/device | 20 | 151 | |
| 415 | 245 (a) | bicycle rider not be astride bicycle rider's seat facing forwards | 20 | 151 | |
| 416 | 245 (b) | ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars | 20 | 151 | |
| 417 | 245 (c) | ride bicycle in incorrect position | 20 | 151 | |
| 418 | 246 (1) | carry more persons on bicycle than permitted | 20 | 151 | |
| 419 | 246 (2) | bicycle passenger not in passenger seat | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 420 | 246 (3) | ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat | 20 | 151 | |
| 421 | 247 (1) | not ride in bicycle lane | 20 | 151 | |
| 422 | 247A (1) | ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane | 20 | 151 | |
| 423 | 247B (1) | rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 424 | 247B (2) | rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane | 20 | 151 | |
| 425 | 248A (1) (a) | bicycle rider approach crossing faster than 10km/h | 20 | 151 | |
| 426 | 248A (1) (b) | bicycle rider approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 427 | 248A (2) (a) | bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing with bicycle crossing lights when no green bicycle crossing light | 20 | 151 | |
| 428 | 248A (2) (b) | bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing without bicycle crossing lights when no green pedestrian light | 20 | 151 | |
| 429 | 248A (3) (a) | bicycle rider ride faster than 10km/h on crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 430 | 248A (3) (b) | bicycle rider not give way to pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 431 | 248A (3) (c) | bicycle rider not keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 151 | |
| 432 | 249 | ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath | 20 | 151 | |
| 433 | 250 (1) (a) | rider not keep left (footpath/shared path) | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 434 | 250 (1) (b) | rider not give way (footpath/shared path) | 20 | 151 | |
| 435 | 251 | rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path | 20 | 151 | |
| 436 | 252 (1) | disobey no bicycles sign/road marking | 20 | 151 | |
| 437 | 253 | rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian | 20 | 151 | |
| 438 | 254 (1) | rider on bicycle that is being towed | 20 | 151 | |
| 439 | 254 (2) | rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle | 20 | 151 | |
| 440 | 255 | rider too close to rear of motor vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 441 | 256 (1) | rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 151 | |
| 442 | 256 (2) | passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 443 | 256 (3) | ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 151 | |
| 444 | 257 (1) | tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer | 20 | 151 | |
| 445 | 258 (a) | ride bicycle without working brake | 20 | 151 | |
| 446 | 258 (b) | ride bicycle without working warning device | 20 | 151 | |
| 447 | 259 (a) | ride bicycle without visible front white light | 20 | 151 | |
| 448 | 259 (b) | ride bicycle without visible rear red light | 20 | 151 | |
| 449 | 259 (c) | ride bicycle without visible red reflector | 20 | 151 | |
| 450 | 260 (1) | bicycle rider start to cross road before red bicycle crossing light turns green/is no longer red or yellow | 20 | 151 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 451 | 261 (1) | bicycle rider start to cross road before yellow bicycle crossing light turns green/is no longer red or yellow | 20 | 151 | |
| 452 | 262 (1) | | | | |
| 452.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 262 (2) | bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing lights/pedestrian crossing lights not finish crossing road safely after lights no longer green | 20 | 151 | |
| 452.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 262 (3) | bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing lights/pedestrian crossing lights not remain in safety area until lights turn green | 20 | 151 | |
| 453 | 264 (1) | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 454 | 265 (1) | | | | |
| 454.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (a) | not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 492 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 454.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (b) | occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 492 | |
| 454.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (c) | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 492 | |
| 455 | 265 (3) | | | | |
| 455.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (a) | drive with passenger 16 yrs or older not in seat with seatbelt | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 455.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (b) | drive with passenger 16 yrs or older in same seat as other passenger | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 455.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (c) | drive with passenger 16 yrs or older not wearing seatbelt properly adjusted/fastened | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 456 | 266 (1) | | | | |
| 456.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (2) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 456.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (2A) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (6 months or older but under 4 yrs) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 456.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (2B) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat/seatbelt (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 456.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (3) | in front seat (under 4 yrs) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 456.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (3A) | in front seat (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 456.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (4) | no restraint/seatbelt (7 yrs or older but under 16 yrs) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 456.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (5A) | no seatbelt (1 yr or older but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 457 | 268 (1) | travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods | 20 | 200 | |
| 458 | 268 (2) | travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods | 20 | 200 | |
| 459 | 268 (3) | travel in/on motor vehicle with body part outside vehicle window/door | 20 | 200 | |
| 460 | 268 (4) | drive motor vehicle with passenger body part outside vehicle window/door | 20 | 200 | |
| 461 | 268 (4A) | drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods | 20 | 200 | 3 |
| 462 | 268 (4B) | drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger) | 20 | 200 | 3 |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 463 | 269 (1) | alight from moving vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 464 | 269 (3) | cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting) | 20 | 200 | |
| 465 | 269 (4) | drive moving bus with doors opened | 20 | 280 | |
| 466 | 270 (1) (a) | motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 467 | 270 (1) (b) | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider) | 20 | 492 | 3 (NS) |
| 468 | 270 (2) | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted | 20 | 492 | |
| 469 | 271 (1) (a) | not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat | 20 | 200 | |
| 470 | 271 (1) (b) | ride motor bike without at least 1 hand on handlebars/both feet on footrests/footboard | 20 | 200 | |
| 471 | 271 (2) (a) | not sit astride pillion seat | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 472 | 271 (2) (b) | feet not on pillion footrests | 20 | 200 | |
| 473 | 271 (3) | | | | |
| 473.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 271 (2) (a) | passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider) | 20 | 200 | |
| 473.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 271 (2) (b) | passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider) | 20 | 200 | |
| 474 | 271 (4) | ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger | 20 | 200 | |
| 475 | 271 (5) | exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar | 20 | 200 | |
| 476 | 271 (5A) | ride motorbike with passenger < 8 yrs not in sidecar | 20 | 200 | |
| 477 | 271 (5B) | passenger in sidecar not seated safely | 20 | 200 | |
| 478 | 271 (5C) | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 479 | 272 (a) | passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 480 | 272 (b) | passenger obstruct driver's view | 20 | 200 | |
| 481 | 274 | not stop on red T light | 20 | 474 | |
| 482 | 275 | not stop on yellow T light | 20 | 474 | |
| 483 | 277 | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light | 20 | 474 | |
| 484 | 279 (2) | proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow | 20 | 474 | |
| 485 | 279 (3) | not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow) | 20 | 474 | |
| 486 | 281 | not stop on red B light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 487 | 282 | not stop on yellow B light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 488 | 284 | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 489 | 286 (2) | proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 490 | 286 (3) | not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow) | 20 | 474 | 3 (NS) |
| 491 | 287 (1) | | | | |
| 491.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (2) (a) | not give particulars to other driver | 20 | 292 | |
| 491.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (2) (b) | not give particulars to injured person | 20 | 292 | |
| 491.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (2) (c) | not give particulars to owner of damaged property | 20 | 292 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 491.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (3) (a) | not give particulars to police | 20 | 292 | |
| 491.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (3) (b) | driver in crash not supply particulars to crash reporting website | 20 | 292 | |
| 492 | 288 (1) | drive on path | 20 | 292 | |
| 493 | 288 (4) | driver not give way to user/animal on path | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 494 | 289 (1) | drive on nature strip | 20 | 292 | |
| 495 | 289 (2) | driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip | 20 | 292 | 3 (NS) |
| 496 | 290 | drive on traffic island | 20 | 292 | |
| 497 | 291 | start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke | 20 | 245 | |
| 498 | 291A | make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 499 | 292 (a) | drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load | 20 | 577 | |
| 500 | 292 (b) | drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability | 20 | 577 | |
| 501 | 292 (c) | drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load | 20 | 292 | |
| 502 | 292A (1) | drive/tow vehicle with unrestrained moving load | 20 | 577 | |
| 503 | 293 (2) | not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road | 20 | 292 | |
| 504 | 294 (1) (a) (i) | tow motor vehicle without control of towed vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 505 | 294 (1) (a) (ii) | tow motor vehicle, towed vehicle's brakes/steering not working or not under control of licensed person | 20 | 200 | |
| 506 | 294 (1) (b) | tow motor vehicle when unsafe | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 507 | 294 (2) (a) | tow trailer without control of trailer | 20 | 200 | |
| 508 | 294 (2) (b) | tow trailer when unsafe | 20 | 200 | |
| 509 | 295 (1) | | | | |
| 509.1 | • by contravening 295 (2) | not keep required distance (towing with towline) | 20 | 200 | |
| 509.2 | • by contravening 295 (3) | not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike) | 20 | 200 | |
| 509.3 | • by contravening 295 (4) | | | | |
| 509.3.1 | – by contravening 295 (5) (a) | warning material not correct shape/length | 20 | 200 | |
| 509.3.2 | – by contravening 295 (5) (b) | warning material not correct position | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 509.3.3 | – by contravening 295 (5) (c) | warning material not visible | 20 | 200 | |
| 510 | 295A (1) | drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle | 20 | 194 | |
| 511 | 295A (2) | drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle | 20 | 194 | |
| 512 | 295B (1) (a) | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity | 20 | 368 | |
| 513 | 295B (1) (b) | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight | 20 | 368 | |
| 514 | 296 (1) | not reverse vehicle safely | 20 | 292 | |
| 515 | 296 (2) | reverse vehicle further than necessary | 20 | 200 | |
| 516 | 297 (1) | drive without proper control of vehicle | 20 | 292 | |
| 517 | 297 (1A) | drive vehicle with person/animal in lap | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 518 | 297 (2) | drive vehicle without clear view | 20 | 200 | |
| 519 | 297 (3) | ride motorbike with animal between rider and handle bars | 20 | 200 | |
| 520 | 298 (1) | tow trailer with person in/on trailer | 20 | 200 | |
| 521 | 299 (1) (a) | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible | 20 | 245 | |
| 522 | 299 (1) (b) | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract | 20 | 245 | |
| 523 | 300 (1) | | | | |
| 523.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> using mobile device | driver using mobile device | 20 | 470 | 3 (NS) |
| 523.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> using mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet | driver using mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet | 20 | 577 | 4 |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 524 | 300AA | | | | |
| 524.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> using mobile device | learner/provisional licence holder use mobile device | 20 | 480 | 3 |
| 524.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> using mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet | learner/provisional licence holder use mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet | 20 | 589 | 4 |
| 525 | 300A | interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession | 20 | 200 | |
| 526 | 300B | drive on road closed to traffic | 20 | 200 | |
| 527 | 300C (2) (a) | not drive at safe stopping speed when approaching stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle | 20 | 268 | 2 |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 528 | 300C (2) (b) | not give way to police officer/emergency worker on foot | 20 | 268 | 2 |
| 529 | 300C (2) (c) | drive more than 40km/h or lower required speed limit when passing stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle | 20 | 268 | 2 |
| 530 | 300C (2) (d) | not drive at safe stopping speed after passing stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle | 20 | 268 | 2 |
| 531 | 301 (1) | lead animal while driving motor vehicle | 20 | 151 | |
| 532 | 301 (2) | passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving | 20 | 151 | |
| 533 | 301 (3) | lead animal while riding bicycle | 20 | 151 | |
| 534 | 302 | not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip | 20 | 151 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 535 | 303 (1) | ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road) | 20 | 151 | |
| 536 | 303 (2) | ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane) | 20 | 151 | |
| 537 | 303 (4) | ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider | 20 | 151 | |
| 538 | 303A (1) | use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20 | 245 | |
| 539 | 303A (2) | responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20 | 245 | |
| 540 | 303B (1) | travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 541 | 303B (2) | travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods | 20 | 200 | |
| 542 | 304 (1) | not obey direction of police/authorised person | 20 | 151 | 3 (NS) |
| 543 | 346A (1) | obscure traffic control device | 20 | 292 | |
| 544 | 346A (3) | not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed | 20 | 292 | |

Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 48 (2) | park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/ commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land | 20 | 226 | |
| 2 | 49 (1) | park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land | 20 | 226 | |
| 3 | 50 (1) | park heavy vehicle on residential land— any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary | 20 | 226 | |
| 4 | 51 (2) | park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour | 20 | 135 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 5 | 52 (2) | park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m/GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing | 20 | 226 | |
| 6 | 54 (1) | run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land | 20 | 276 | |
| 7 | 55 (1) | operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am | 20 | 276 | |
| 8 | 55 (2) | existing operator operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am | 20 | 276 | |
| 9 | 61 (2) | fail to take reasonable steps to comply with requirement under s 62 (1) (d) | 20 | | |
| 10 | 67 (1) | not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 11 | 70 (2) | not comply with notice prohibiting car minding | 20 | | |
| 12 | 74 (1) | responsible person/person in charge of motor vehicle not inspect driver licence | 20 | 200 | |
| 13 | 75 (1) | person in charge of motor vehicle/trailer permit use without consent of responsible person | 20 | | |

Part 1.13A Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 17 (1) | use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area | 50 | 903 | |
| 2 | 112 | party not give document/information as required | 100 | | |
| 3 | 116 (1) | knowingly make false/misleading statement | 100pu/ 1 year prison/both | | |
| 4 | 116 (2) | recklessly make false/misleading statement | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 5 | 180 (1) | issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer | 100 | | |
| 6 | 180 (2) | purport to issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 7 | 188 (1) | licensed insurer contravene condition of CTP insurer license | 100 | | |
| 8 | 190 | engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of CTP insurer licence | 100 | | |
| 9 | 197 | licensed insurer issue CTP policy while license suspended | 100 | | |
| 10 | 221 (1) (a) | licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 11 | 221 (1) (b) | licensed insurer not keep records directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 12 | 222 (1) (a) | licensed insurer not give records prescribed by regulation to CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 13 | 222 (1) (b) | licensed insurer not give records directed by CTP regulator to CTP regulator | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 14 | 222 (2) (a) | licensed insurer not give returns as prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 15 | 222 (2) (b) | licensed insurer not give returns as directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 16 | 222 (3) (a) | licensed insurer not include in return details prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 17 | 222 (3) (b) | licensed insurer not include in return details directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 18 | 222 (4) (a) | licensed insurer not include with return document prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 19 | 222 (4) (b) | licensed insurer not include with return document directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 20 | 222 (5) (a) | licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than 6 weeks after end of quarter | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 21 | 222 (5) (b) | licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than other stated time | 100 | | |
| 22 | 225 | licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor | 100 | | |
| 23 | 229 (1) | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not comply with request for information etc | 100 | | |
| 24 | 233 | contravene court order made to protect interests of CTP policy holders | 20pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 25 | 234 | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about event/thing in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 26 | 235 | licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 27 | 236 (1) | licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 28 | 243 | liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim about CTP policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant | 20 | | |
| 29 | 244 (1) | liquidator of insolvent company not give information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 30 | 245 (1) | liquidator of insolvent insurer not allow person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request | 20 | | |
| 31 | 253 (2) | not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person | 50 | | |
| 32 | 269 (3) | licensed insurer not give CTP regulator periodic return/information required by CTP regulator | 150 | | |
| 33 | 271 (2) (a) | make record of protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 34 | 271 (2) (b) | divulge protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

Part 1.13B Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 30D (1) | licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date | 20 | | |

Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 17B (5) | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes | 20 | 200 | |
| 2 | 18 (1) | use unregistered/suspended vehicle | 20 | 660 | |
| 3 | 19 (1) (a) | register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |
| 4 | 19 (1) (b) | possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 5 | 20 (a) | forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6 | 20 (b) | knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 7 | 20 (c) | possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8 | 21 (2) (a) | not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle | 5 | | |
| 9 | 21 (2) (b) | not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document | 5 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 10 | 21 (2) (c) | not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required | 5 | | |
| 11 | 21 (2) (d) | not keep required registration records | 5 | | |
| 12 | 21 (3) | not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration | 50 | | |
| 13 | 22 (1) (a) | use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 14 | 22 (1) (b) | use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 15 | 22 (1) (c) | use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 16 | 22 (2) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 16.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 17 | 22 (3) (a) | remove numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18 | 22 (3) (b) | deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/thing | 20 | | |
| 19 | 23 (2) (a) | unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 23 (2) (b) | unlawfully change/deface/remove/ obliterate identification number | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 21 | 23 (2) (c) | unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 22 | 25 (3) | responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 23 | 26 | use defective vehicle contrary to s 25 condition/prohibition | 20 | 474 | |
| 24 | 27 (4) | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person | 20 | | |
| 25 | 28 (1) | use dangerously defective vehicle | 20 | | |

Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 33 (7) | person who is not registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition | 20 | 200 | |
| 2 | 41 (1) (a) | not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 3 | 41 (1) (b) | not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 4 | 42 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5 | 42 (3) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 6 | 43 (a) | not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 7 | 43 (b) | not give recovered registration certificate to authority | 20 | 200 | |
| 8 | 45A (3) | use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered | 20 | | |
| 9 | 52 (4) | not return numberplate after change of registration number as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 10 | 57 (2) | not return non-standard numberplate as required | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 11 | 60 (1) (a) | use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached | 20 | 200 | |
| 12 | 60 (1) (b) | use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 13 | 60 (1) (c) | use vehicle with illegible numberplate | 20 | 200 | |
| 14 | 60 (2) | | | | |
| 14.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached | 20 | 200 | |
| 14.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 14.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 15 | 64 (1) (a) | not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 16 | 64 (1) (b) | not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 17 | 65 (1) (a) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate | 20 | 200 | |
| 18 | 65 (1) (b) | not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate | 20 | 200 | |
| 19 | 65 (2) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 20 | 65 (4) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 21 | 66 (a) | not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 22 | 66 (b) | not give recovered numberplate to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 23 | 69 (2) (a) | not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 24 | 69 (2) (b) | not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 25 | 71 (2) | not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 26 | 71 (3) (a) | not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change | 20 | 200 | |
| 27 | 71 (3) (b) | not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid | 20 | 200 | |
| 28 | 72 (4) | | | | |
| 28.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for notice under 72 (1) | not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20 | 200 | |
| 28.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for notice under 72 (3) | not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20 | 200 | |
| 29 | 73 (2) | disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 30 | 74 (2) | acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 31 | 74 (4) | acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 32 | 76 (2) | holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 33 | 77 (5) | first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 34 | 82 (3) | registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry | 20 | 200 | |
| 35 | 85 (6) (c) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for a heavy vehicle | not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 36 | 85 (7) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for a vehicle other than a heavy vehicle | not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 37 | 87 | unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 38 | 89 (2) | not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 39 | 91 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 40 | 91 (3) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 41 | 93 (a) | not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 42 | 93 (b) | not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 43 | 97 (1) (a) | use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label | 20 | 200 | |
| 44 | 97 (1) (b) | use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 45 | 97 (1) (c) | use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate | 20 | 200 | |
| 46 | 97 (1) (d) | use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label | 20 | 200 | |
| 47 | 97 (1) (e) | use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label | 20 | 200 | |
| 48 | 97 (2) | lend/part with trader's plate identification label | 20 | 200 | |
| 49 | 98 (a) | not record use of trader's plate for journey as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 50 | 98 (b) | not keep record of use of trader's plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 51 | 98 (c) | not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 52 | 99 (2) | driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate | 20 | 200 | |
| 53 | 100 (1) | not notify authority of sale/disposition/cessation of business with trader's plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 54 | 101 (2) | not return trader's plate not entitled to as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 55 | 101 (3) | not return expired trader's plate as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 56 | 107 (2) | drive unsafely maintained vehicle | 20 | 474 | |
| 57 | 107 (3) | tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle | 20 | 474 | |
| 58 | 107 (4) | operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive | 20 | 474 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 59 | 107 (5) | operator not maintain trailer safe to tow | 20 | 474 | |
| 60 | 108 (2) | drive vehicle without emission control system fitted | 20 | 245 | |
| 61 | 108 (3) | drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20 | 245 | |
| 62 | 108 (4) | tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted | 20 | 245 | |
| 63 | 108 (5) | tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20 | 245 | |
| 64 | 108 (6) | operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle | 20 | 245 | |
| 65 | 108 (7) | operator not ensure emission control system maintained | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 66 | 109 (2) | | | | |
| 66.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> plant not comply with sch 1, s 1.5 | driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe | 20 | 474 | |
| 66.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints | 20 | 474 | |
| 66.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to steering or s 1.24 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering | 20 | 368 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 66.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to turning ability or s 1.25 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or s 1.26 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 66.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or s 1.29 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seating or s 1.30 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating | 20 | 245 | |
| 66.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to child restraint anchorages or s 1.31 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages | 20 | 474 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 66.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/hinges | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to horns or other audible devices or s 1.34 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 66.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or ss 1.35-1.37 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or s 1.38 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or s 1.39 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to bonnet securing devices or s 1.40 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 66.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, components, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/components/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to speedometers or s 1.42 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.22 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or s 1.43 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or ss 1.44-1.47 | driver/operator motor (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 66.24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or s 1.48 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.25 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels | 20 | 245 | |
| 66.26 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.27 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or ss 1.57-1.59 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.28 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60 requirement in relation to fire extinguisher | accredited operator not comply with standard—minimum classification and rating/required number/location of fire extinguisher | 20 | 241 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 66.29 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.61 in relation to proper working order of fire extinguisher | accredited operator not comply with standard—keep fire extinguisher in proper working order | 20 | 241 | |
| 66.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or s 1.62 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.31 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.32 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.33 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 66.34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.35 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle/combination dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75 | driver/operator vehicle/combination not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.36 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or ss 1.76-1.108, s 1.120, s 1.121, s 1.125 and s 1.126 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.37 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 and s 1.120 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 66.38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or ss 1.116-1.119 | driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children | 20 | 245 | |
| 66.39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 66.40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to signalling devices or ss 1.123-1.125 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices | 20 | 200 | |
| 66.41 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.138 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 368 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 66.42 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to crankcase gases or other exhaust emissions or ss 1.139-1.141 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/exhaust emissions | 20 | 241 | |
| 66.43 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or s 1.142 and s 1.145 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.44 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to noise emissions or s 1.143, s 1.144 and ss 1.146-1.150 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions | 20 | 245 | |
| 66.45 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or s 1.151 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 66.46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to natural gas fuel systems or s 1.152 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—natural gas fuel systems | 20 | 241 | |
| 66.47 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to hydrogen-powered fuel systems or s 1.152A | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—hydrogen-powered vehicle fuel systems/labelling | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.48 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electric-powered propulsion systems or s 1.152B | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electric-powered vehicle propulsion systems/labelling | 20 | 245 | |
| 66.49 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or s 1.153 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 66.50 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and s 1.155 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 245 | |
| 67 67.1 | 110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—other | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—protrusions | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 67.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—oil/grease containment | 20 | 245 | |
| 67.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—door latches/hinges | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—mudguards | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 67.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—road wheels | 20 | 245 | |
| 67.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tyres | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or s 1.62 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—vehicle identification number | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—compliance plate | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—white/silver band | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, or ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 67.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard— axles/axle groups | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or s 1.77, s 1.78, s 1.86, ss 1.88-1.93, ss 1.95-1.102, ss 1.104-1.106, s 1.108, s 1.109, s 1.120 and s 1.121 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 67.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear marking plates | 20 | 200 | |
| 67.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 and ss 1.136-1.138 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 368 | |
| 67.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and 1.155 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 68 | 111 (1) | | | | |
| 68.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other | 20 | 245 | |
| 68.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning signs or s 1.65 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 68.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or s 1.67, s 1.68, s 1.74 and s 1.75 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions | 20 | 245 | |
| 68.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 368 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 69 69.1 | 111 (2) • vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 69.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or s 1.129, s 1.130 and s 1.132 | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 368 | |
| 69.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or s 1.154 and s 1.155 | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 245 | |
| 70 | 114 (3) (a) | modify/add component contrary to standards | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 71 | 114 (3) (b) | modify/add component without certification | 20 | 200 | |
| 72 | 122 (1) (a) | authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 73 | 122 (1) (b) | authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 74 | 122 (2) (a) | authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 75 | 122 (2) (b) | authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 76 | 126 | authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 77 | 137 | proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 78 | 138 | proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 79 | 139 (1) (a) | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises | 5 | 193 | |
| 80 | 139 (1) (b) | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises | 5 | 193 | |
| 81 | 139 (2) | proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required | 5 | 193 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 82 | 140 | proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 83 | 141 (a) | previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 84 | 141 (b) | previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 85 | 142 (a) | proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required | 5 | 193 | |
| 86 | 142 (b) | proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5 | 193 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 87 | 143 (4) | | | | |
| 87.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for notice under 143 (2) | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 87.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for notice under 143 (3) | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 88 | 147 (a) | proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle | 20 | 200 | |
| 89 | 147 (b) | proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment | 20 | 200 | |
| 90 | 149 (1) | person not authorised examiner inspect/test vehicle | 20 | 200 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 91 | 149 (2) | pretend to be authorised examiner | 20 | 368 | |
| 92 | 149 (3) | proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises | 20 | 200 | |
| 93 | 149 (4) | proprietor pretend premises approved | 20 | 368 | |
| 94 | 155 (3) | operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 95 | 156 (1) | stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority | 20 | 200 | |
| 96 | 156 (3) | change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority | 20 | 200 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 97 | 156 (4) | knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority | 20 | 200 | |
| 98 | 157 (a) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 99 | 157 (b) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required | 20 | 200 | |
| 100 | 157 (c) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person | 20 | 200 | |

Dictionary

(see s 3)

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#) contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

Note 2 For example, the [Legislation Act](#), dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

Note 3 Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#) (see [Legislation Act](#), s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#), dict:

- approved community work or social development program
- bicycle
- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- jurisdiction
- light rail vehicle
- motor vehicle
- registrable or rail vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

administering authority, for an infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 8.

approved interlock installer—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

approved interlock service provider—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

authorised person—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

corresponding law—see the [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—see section 4E.

DRS—see the [Road Transport \(Public Passenger Services\) Regulation 2002](#), dictionary.

exemption certificate—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZG.

fitted interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#).

holiday period—see section 22 (Meaning of **holiday period**).

identifying particulars, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—

- (a) generally—see section 4A; and
- (b) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (c) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (d) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (e) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 5.

infringement notice penalty—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 6.

interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock condition—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73W.

interlock data record—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock driver—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock exemption—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZE.

interlock period, for a person—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

national schedule offence—see section 19 (1).

non-national schedule offence—see section 20 (1).

prison, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

pu, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

school zone—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).

traffic offence detection device—see the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

2 Abbreviation key

| | |
|---|---|
| A = Act | NI = Notifiable instrument |
| AF = Approved form | o = order |
| am = amended | om = omitted/repealed |
| amdt = amendment | ord = ordinance |
| AR = Assembly resolution | orig = original |
| ch = chapter | par = paragraph/subparagraph |
| CN = Commencement notice | pres = present |
| def = definition | prev = previous |
| DI = Disallowable instrument | (prev...) = previously |
| dict = dictionary | pt = part |
| disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly | r = rule/subrule |
| div = division | reloc = relocated |
| exp = expires/expired | renum = renumbered |
| Gaz = gazette | R[X] = Republication No |
| hdg = heading | RI = reissue |
| IA = Interpretation Act 1967 | s = section/subsection |
| ins = inserted/added | sch = schedule |
| LA = Legislation Act 2001 | sdiv = subdivision |
| LR = legislation register | SL = Subordinate law |
| LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996 | sub = substituted |
| mod = modified/modification | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired |

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11

notified LR 27 June 2005

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2

notified LR 15 September 2005

s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3

notified LR 14 December 2005

s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41

notified LR 14 December 2005

s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see [Road Transport
Legislation Amendment Act 2006](#) A2006-26 s 2 and [CN2006-12](#))

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and
see [Road Transport \(Offences\) Amendment Regulation 2006 \(No 1\)](#)
SL2006-30 s 2)
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment
Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007
A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see [Planning and
Development Act 2007](#) A2007-24, s 2 and [CN2008-1](#))

Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6

notified LR 2 October 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1)
SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see [Victims of
Crime Amendment Act 2007](#) A2007-44, s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8
(as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

Note This Act only amends the [Road Transport \(Third-Party Insurance\) Act 2008 A2008-1](#).

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009
A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22
sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)**SL2009-52**

notified LR 1 December 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010**SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 1 March 2010

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Mass, Dimensions and Loading\) Act 2009](#) A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)**SL2010-5 pt 2**

notified LR 1 March 2010

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))

s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))

pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)**SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 16 March 2010

s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))

amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))

pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17

notified LR 13 May 2010

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)**SL2010-28 pt 5**

notified LR 30 June 2010

s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))

ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))

pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7

notified LR 25 November 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(Alcohol and Drugs\) \(Random Drug Testing\) Amendment Act 2010 A2010-27, s 2 and CN2010-15](#))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30

notified LR 22 February 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5

notified LR 11 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 5 commenced 3 June 2011 (s 2 (1) and [CN2011-7](#))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6

notified LR 12 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-15

notified LR 16 June 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 June 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-28 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 31 October 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 October 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 November 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 1) SL2012-2

notified LR 27 January 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 January 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 February 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-7 sch 1 pt 1.1

notified LR 3 April 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 April 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 4 April 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-16 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 15 May 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
amdt 1.16 commenced 15 May 2014 (s 2 (2))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 15 November 2012 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (General) (Infringement Notices) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 24 May 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-22

notified LR 14 June 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-37 sch 1

notified LR 10 September 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 A2013-13 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 17 April 2013
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2013 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2)) and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 s 2 \(2\)](#)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)

SL2013-11 pt 4

notified LR 23 May 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012](#) A2012-24 s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 (No 2) A2013-24

pt 7

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 7 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 2)

SL2013-14 pt 2

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)

SL2013-19

notified LR 28 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 \(No 2\)](#) SL2013-14 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 3)

SL2013-20 pt 2

notified LR 29 July 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 July 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 August 2013 (s 2)

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013

A2013-52 pt 10

notified LR 9 December 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 10 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)**SL2014-2 pt 2**

notified LR 7 February 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 February 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2)**SL2014-8 pt 4**

notified LR 10 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2 (3) and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 \(No 2\)](#) A2013-24 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2014 A2014-25 pt 4

notified LR 12 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 13 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2) SL2014-11 s 24

notified LR 26 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

s 24 commenced 27 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)**SL2014-18**

notified LR 31 July 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 July 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 August 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)**SL2015-25**

notified LR 2 July 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 July 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 August 2015 (s 2 and [CN2015-11](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-30 pt 6

notified LR 21 August 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 21 August 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 6 commenced 22 August 2015 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)

A2015-33 pt 2

notified LR 29 October 2015
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 October 2015 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 1 November 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 2)

SL2015-44

notified LR 23 December 2015
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 December 2015 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 24 December 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1)

SL2016-1

notified LR 4 February 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 4 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 6 February 2016 (s 2 (a))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-3 pt 6

notified LR 24 February 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 25 February 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 (No 2) A2016-14

pt 3

notified LR 17 March 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 March 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 18 March 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-15 s 9, s 10

notified LR 29 June 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
s 9, s 10 commenced 1 July 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2)

SL2016-18

notified LR 30 June 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 25 July 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport (Taxi Industry Innovation) Legislation Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-20 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 26 July 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 July 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 August 2016 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2) SL2016-21 s 6

notified LR 26 July 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 18 August 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
s 6 commenced 1 September 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-14 pt 2

notified LR 13 June 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 June 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2017 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 2) SL2017-23 pt 2

notified LR 7 August 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Reform \(Light Rail\) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 s 2](#))

Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 pt 5

notified LR 8 August 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 5 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-30

notified LR 14 September 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 September 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 18 September 2017 (s 2)

Justice and Community Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2017 (No 3) A2017-38 pt 16

notified LR 9 November 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 9 November 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 16 commenced 16 November 2017 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Road Rules) (Consequential Amendments)
Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-44 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 21 December 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 21 December 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017 SL2017-43 s 2](#))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment
Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-3 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 12 April 2018
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 April 2018 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.2 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 (1) and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017 SL2017-43 s 2](#))
sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.1 commenced 14 April 2018 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)
SL2018-6**

notified LR 7 May 2018
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 8 May 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2018
A2018-19 sch 1 pt 1.6**

notified LR 17 May 2018
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.6 commenced 24 May 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)
SL2018-11 pt 3**

notified LR 28 June 2018
s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2018 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 1 July 2018 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)
SL2018-14**

notified LR 2 August 2018
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 August 2018 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 September 2018 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)**SL2018-16 pt 3**

notified LR 6 September 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 6 September 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 8 October 2018 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)**SL2018-19 s 9**

notified LR 11 October 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 October 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

s 9 commenced 29 October 2018 (s 2 (1))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2018 A2018-42 sch 3 pt 3.29

notified LR 8 November 2018

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2018 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.29 commenced 22 November 2018 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 3)**SL2018-23**

notified LR 29 November 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 November 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 30 November 2018 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-26 sch 1

notified LR 13 December 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 December 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 commenced 14 December 2018 (s 2)

Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019 A2019-12 sch 3 pt 3.11

notified LR 31 May 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 May 2019 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.11 awaiting commencement

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)**SL2019-13**

notified LR 27 June 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2019 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2019 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)

SL2019-14 pt 2

notified LR 27 June 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2019 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 July 2019 (s 2)

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1) SL2019-15 sch 1

notified LR 1 July 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 July 2019 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 commenced 15 July 2019 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2019 A2019-21 pt 9

notified LR 8 August 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2019 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 9 commenced 22 August 2019 (s 2 (4))

4 Amendment history

Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

Dictionary

s 3 am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.17

Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

s 4A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [A2017-21](#) s 39; pars renum R58 LA

Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

s 4B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

s 4C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [SL2018-11](#) s 6

Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2

s 4CA ins [A2017-21](#) s 40

Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

s 4D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [A2013-52](#) s 49

Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

s 4E ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.8

Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am [SL2007-41](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 50;
[SL2015-25](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 4; [SL2017-30](#) s 4

Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.29;
pars renum R13 LA; [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.20; [SL2010-4](#)
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; [SL2010-5](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 51,
s 52; pars renum R39 LA; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.18

Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 9 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 10 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

s 11 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2013-52](#) s 54; [A2016-3](#) ss 19-22; ss renum R51 LA
sub [A2017-21](#) s 41

Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12A ins [A2017-21](#) s 41
am [SL2018-14](#) s 4

Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12B ins [A2017-21](#) s 41

Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

s 13 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

s 14 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2017-21](#) s 42

Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

s 14A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.9-1.17;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 55, s 56; [A2017-21](#) ss 43-46

Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

s 14B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.5, amdt 1.6; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.18-1.27;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 57, s 58; [A2017-21](#) ss 47-49

Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14E ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)

s 14EA ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

s 14EB ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)

s 14F ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2019-21](#) s 78

- Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**
s 14G ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2017-38](#) s 50; pars renum R60 LA; [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**
s 14H ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2017-38](#) s 51; [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**
s 14I ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**
s 14J ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)**
s 14K ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**
s 14L ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Delegation of administering authority’s functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**
s 15 am [SL2018-23](#) s 4
- Infringement notice management plans**
pt 2A hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Payment by instalments**
div 2A.1 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Application—div 2A.1**
s 16 om [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.14
ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**
s 16A ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**
s 16B ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**
s 16BA ins [A2019-21](#) s 79
- Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)**
s 16C ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Community work and social development programs**
div 2A.2 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved**
s 16D ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
am [A2019-21](#) s 80, s 81

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Application for approval of community work or social development program
s 16E ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)
s 16F ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)
s 16G ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)
s 16H ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)
s 16I ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Infringement notice management plans—general
div 2A.3 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)
s 16J ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods
s 21 am [SL2010-5](#) s 5; [SL2015-44](#) s 4; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.19; [SL2019-14](#) s 5, s 6

Meaning of *holiday period*
s 22 am [A2007-30](#) s 6; [SL2008-23](#) s 4
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7) (LA s 88 declaration applies))
am [SL2010-7](#) s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20; [SL2018-6](#) ss 4-6

Repeal
pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001
s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
sch 1 hdg sub [A2011-15](#) s 85; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5

General
sch 1 pt 1.1 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5

Australian Road Rules

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 4; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-5](#) ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA;
[SL2010-5](#) s 38
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 5-11; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [SL2013-20](#) ss 4-23; items renum R38 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [SL2015-44](#) s 5
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5
am [SL2016-21](#) s 6; items renum R56 LA
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
om [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.20

Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

sch 1 pt 1.2A ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
am [SL2014-2](#) ss 4-7
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#)
s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-13](#) s 4

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

sch 1 pt 1.2B ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#)
s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-13](#) s 4

Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation

sch 1 pt 1.2C ins [SL2019-13](#) s 4

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2010-47](#) ss 138-141; items renum R24 LA; [A2011-15](#)
s 86, s 87
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 12; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2015-30](#) s 15; items renum R47 LA; [SL2015-33](#) s 4;
items renum R48 LA
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5
am [A2019-21](#) s 82; items renum R74 LA

Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
om [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.21
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
om [SL2014-18](#) s 4

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2011-14](#) s 20; items renum R28 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 13; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 42; items renum R42 LA;
[SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s
5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; [SL2010-7](#)
amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA;
[SL2010-28](#) s 53, s 54; items renum R23 LA; [A2010-47](#) s 142;
[A2011-3](#) amdt 3.282, amdt 3.283; items renum R25 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 14, s 15; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 43, s 44;
[SL2014-8](#) ss 37-40; items renum R42 LA; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s
5

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2010-47](#) ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am [A2011-14](#)
s 21; items renum R28 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 16
am [A2012-7](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R32 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.15
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.16; items renum R40 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2016-14](#) s 16
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5
am [A2019-21](#) s 83

Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4;
[SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 17; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s
5

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.22
 am [SL2010-28](#) ss 55-57
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins [SL2010-4](#) amdt 3.3
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
 om [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.31
 ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.17
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

sch 1 pt 1.10 am [SL2006-31](#) amdts 1.5-1.7; [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.13,
 amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.15)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
 am [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)
 s 5
 am [SL2016-20](#) amdt 1.19, amdt 1.20; items renum R55 LA
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-16](#) ss 8-12; items renum R67 LA

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

sch 1 pt 1.11 am [SL2005-39](#) ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see [SL2005-39](#)
 s 11); [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; [SL2006-32](#)
 amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.39)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-2](#) ss 18-20; items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-37](#) amdts 1.1-1.5; items renum R34 LA
 am [SL2013-14](#) ss 4-8
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;
[SL2016-18](#) s 5
 am [SL2016-20](#) amdts 1.21-1.38; items renum R55 LA
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
 am [A2018-19](#) amdt 1.13; items renum R64 LA
 sub [SL2018-16](#) s 13
 am [SL2019-15](#) amdts 1.1-1.3; items renum R73 LA

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [A2007-6](#) s 5
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2014-25](#) s 8; [SL2014-18](#)
s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2016-14](#) s 17, s 18; items renum R52 LA
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5
am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.21
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6

Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

sch 1 pt 1.12A ins [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22
am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R62 LA
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6
am [SL2018-19](#) s 9; items renum R68 LA; [SL2019-14](#) ss 7-17;
items renum R72 LA

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

sch 1 pt 1.13 am [SL2005-22](#) amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see
[SL2005-22](#) amdt 2.9); [SL2005-41](#) s 4, s 5
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
amdt 1.41)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2007-25](#) amdt 1.164; [SL2008-47](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;
items renum R14 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-5](#) s 45; items renum R18 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 21, s 22; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [SL2014-11](#) s 24; items renum R43 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [SL2015-33](#), s 4; items renum R48 LA; [A2016-14](#) s 19;
items renum R52 LA; [SL2016-15](#) s 9, s 10; items renum R53
LA
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5
am [SL2017-14](#) s 4; items renum R57 LA; [SL2017-23](#) s 4
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R61 LA
sub [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22; [SL2018-14](#) s 6

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.32
sub [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)
s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)
 s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.14 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.10
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.43)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)
 s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6
 am [A2018-42](#) amdt 3.98

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.15 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.11
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.45)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2011-28](#) amdts 1.3-1.9; items renum R30 LA; [SL2012-2](#)
 s 23, items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
 am [SL2013-14](#) s 9, s 10
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5
 am [SL2018-11](#) s 7, s 8; items renum R65 LA
 sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6
 am [SL2018-26](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R71 LA

Dictionary

dict am [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75; [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.7;
[A2017-21](#) s 50; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.23
 def **approved interlock installer** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **approved interlock service provider** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **Australian Road Rules** om [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.76
 def **corresponding law** ins [A2017-21](#) s 51
 def **discharge action** ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.29
 def **DRS** ins [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.46
 def **exemption certificate** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **fitted interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **identifying particulars** ins [A2017-21](#) s 52
 def **interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock condition** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock data record** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock driver** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock exemption** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

def **interlock period** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **prison** ins R14 LA
def **pu** ins R14 LA
def **school zone** am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.24
def < ins R14 LA
def ≤ ins R14 LA
def > ins R14 LA
def ≥ ins R14 LA

5 Earlier republications

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| R1 4 July 2005 | 4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005 | not amended | new regulation |
| R2 16 Sept 2005 | 16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005 | SL2005-22 | amendments by SL2005-22 |
| R3 15 Dec 2005 | 15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006 | SL2005-41 | amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41 |
| R4 2 July 2006 | 2 July 2006– 2 July 2006 | SL2006-31 | amendments by SL2006-31 |
| R5 3 July 2006 | 3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007 | SL2006-32 | amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32 |
| R6 24 Mar 2007 | 24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007 | A2007-6 | amendments by A2007-6 |
| R7 3 Oct 2007 | 3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007 | A2007-30 | amendments by A2007-30 |
| R8 20 Dec 2007 | 20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008 | SL2007-41 | amendments by SL2007-41 |
| R9 20 Mar 2008 | 20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008 | A2008-1 | commenced expiry |
| R10 31 Mar 2008 | 31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008 | A2008-1 | amendments by A2007-25 |
| R11 11 June 2008 | 11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008 | SL2008-23 | amendments by SL2008-23 |

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| R12 23 Aug 2008 | 23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008 | A2008-39 | updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39 |
| R13 1 Oct 2008 | 1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008 | A2008-39 | amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39 |
| R14 2 Dec 2008 | 2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009 | SL2008-47 | amendments by SL2008-47 |
| R15 5 July 2009 | 5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009 | A2009-16 | amendments by A2009-16 |
| R16 7 Dec 2009 | 7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010 | SL2009-52 | amendments by SL2009-52 |
| R17 3 Mar 2010 | 3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010 | SL2010-5 | amendments by A2009-22 and SL2010-4 |
| R18 15 Mar 2010 | 15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010 | SL2010-5 | amendments by SL2010-5 |
| R19 17 Mar 2010 | 17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010 | SL2010-7 | amendments by SL2010-7 |
| R20 7 Apr 2010 | 7 Apr 2010– 2 June 2010 | SL2010-7 | amendments by SL2010-7 |
| R21 3 June 2010 | 3 June 2010– 30 June 2010 | A2010-18 | amendments by A2010-18 |
| R22 1 July 2010 | 1 July 2010– 30 Aug 2010 | SL2010-28 | amendments by SL2010-28 |
| R23 31 Aug 2010 | 31 Aug 2010– 30 Nov 2010 | SL2010-28 | amendments by SL2010-28 |
| R24 1 Dec 2010 | 1 Dec 2010– 28 Feb 2011 | A2010-47 | amendments by A2010-47 |
| R25 1 Mar 2011 | 1 Mar 2011– 14 Mar 2011 | A2011-3 | amendments by A2011-3 |
| R26 15 Mar 2011 | 15 Mar 2011– 12 May 2011 | A2011-3 | amendments by SL2010-5 |

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| R27 13 May 2011 | 13 May 2011– 2 June 2011 | A2011-15 | amendments by A2011-15 |
| R28 3 June 2011 | 3 June 2011– 30 June 2011 | A2011-15 | amendments by A2011-14 |
| R29* 1 July 2011 | 1 July 2011– 31 Oct 2011 | SL2011-15 | amendments by SL2011-15 |
| R30 1 Nov 2011 | 1 Nov 2011– 14 Feb 2012 | SL2011-28 | amendments by SL2011-28 |
| R31 15 Feb 2012 | 15 Feb 2012– 3 Apr 2012 | SL2012-2 | amendments by SL2012-2 |
| R32 4 Apr 2012 | 4 Apr 2012– 30 June 2012 | A2012-7 | amendments by A2012-7 |
| R33 1 July 2012 | 1 July 2012– 10 Sept 2012 | SL2012-22 | amendments by SL2012-22 |
| R34 11 Sept 2012 | 11 Sept 2012– 14 Nov 2012 | SL2012-37 | amendments by SL2012-37 |
| R35 15 Nov 2012 | 15 Nov 2012– 23 May 2013 | SL2012-37 | amendments by A2012-16 |
| R36 24 May 2013 | 24 May 2013– 30 June 2013 | SL2013-11 | amendments by A2012-24 , A2013-13 and SL2013-11 |
| R37 1 July 2013 | 1 July 2013– 31 July 2013 | SL2013-19 | amendments by SL2013-14 and SL2013-19 |
| R38 1 Aug 2013 | 1 Aug 2013– 9 Feb 2014 | SL2013-20 | amendments by SL2013-20 |
| R39 10 Feb 2014 | 10 Feb 2014– 14 May 2014 | SL2014-2 | amendments by A2013-52 and SL2014-2 |
| R40 15 May 2014 | 15 May 2014– 12 June 2014 | SL2014-2 | amendments by A2012-16 |
| R41 13 June 2014 | 13 June 2014– 16 June 2014 | A2014-25 | amendments by A2014-25 |

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| R42 17 June 2014 | 17 June 2014– 26 June 2014 | A2014-25 | amendments by A2013-24 and SL2014-8 |
| R43 27 June 2014 | 27 June 2014– 31 July 2014 | SL2014-11 | amendments by SL2014-11 |
| R44 1 Aug 2014 | 1 Aug 2014– 26 May 2015 | SL2014-18 | amendments by SL2014-18 |
| R45 27 May 2015 | 27 May 2015– 31 July 2015 | SL2014-18 | includes editorial amendments under Legislation Act |
| R46 1 Aug 2015 | 1 Aug 2015– 21 Aug 2015 | SL2015-25 | amendments by SL2015-25 |
| R47 22 Aug 2015 | 22 Aug 2015– 31 Oct 2015 | A2015-30 | amendments by A2015-30 |
| R48 1 Nov 2015 | 1 Nov 2015– 23 Dec 2015 | SL2015-33 | amendments by SL2015-33 |
| R49 24 Dec 2015 | 24 Dec 2015– 5 Feb 2016 | SL2015-44 | amendments by SL2015-44 |
| R50 6 Feb 2016 | 6 Feb 2016– 24 Feb 2016 | SL2016-1 | amendments by SL2016-1 |
| R51 25 Feb 2016 | 25 Feb 2016– 17 Mar 2016 | A2016-3 | amendments by A2016-3 |
| R52 18 Mar 2016 | 18 Mar 2016– 30 June 2016 | A2016-14 | amendments by A2016-14 |
| R53 1 July 2016 | 1 July 2016– 24 July 2016 | SL2016-15 | amendments by SL2016-15 |
| R54 25 July 2016 | 25 July 2016– 31 July 2016 | SL2016-18 | amendments by SL2016-18 |
| R55 1 Aug 2016 | 1 Aug 2016– 31 Aug 2016 | SL2016-20 | amendments by SL2016-20 |
| R56 1 Sept 2016 | 1 Sept 2016– 30 June 2017 | SL2016-21 | amendments by SL2016-21 |
| R57 1 July 2017 | 1 July 2017– 14 Aug 2017 | SL2017-14 | amendments by SL2017-14 |

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| R58 15 Aug 2017 | 15 Aug 2017– 17 Sept 2017 | A2017-21 | amendments by SL2017-23 and A2017-21 |
| R59 18 Sept 2017 | 18 Sept 2017– 15 Nov 2017 | SL2017-30 | amendments by SL2017-30 |
| R60 16 Nov 2017 | 16 Nov 2017– 13 Apr 2018 | A2017-38 | amendments by A2017-38 |
| R61 14 Apr 2018 | 14 Apr 2018– 29 Apr 2018 | SL2018-3 | amendments by SL2018-3 |
| R62 30 Apr 2018 | 30 Apr 2018– 7 May 2018 | SL2018-3 | amendments by SL2017-44 and SL2018-3 |
| R63 8 May 2018 | 8 May 2018– 23 May 2018 | SL2018-6 | amendments by SL2018-6 |
| R64 24 May 2018 | 24 May 2018– 30 June 2018 | A2018-19 | amendments by A2018-19 |
| R65 1 July 2018 | 1 July 2018– 31 Aug 2018 | SL2018-11 | amendments by SL2018-11 |
| R66 1 Sept 2018 | 1 Sept 2018– 7 Oct 2018 | SL2018-14 | amendments by SL2018-14 |
| R67 8 Oct 2018 | 9 Oct 2018– 28 Oct 2018 | SL2018-16 | amendments by SL2018-16 |
| R68 29 Oct 2018 | 29 Oct 2018– 21 Nov 2018 | SL2018-19 | amendments by SL2018-19 |
| R69 22 Nov 2018 | 22 Nov 2018– 29 Nov 2018 | A2018-42 | amendments by A2018-42 |
| R70 30 Nov 2018 | 30 Nov 2018– 13 Dec 2018 | SL2018-23 | amendments by SL2018-23 |
| R71 14 Dec 2018 | 14 Dec 2018– 30 June 2019 | SL2018-26 | amendments by SL2018-26 |
| R72 1 July 2019 | 1 July 2019– 14 July 2019 | SL2019-14 | amendments by SL2019-13 and SL2019-14 |

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| R73 15 July 2019 | 15 July 2019– 21 Aug 2019 | SL2019-15 | amendments by SL2019-15 |

© Australian Capital Territory 2019